





State Teachers College Library  
Elizabeth City, North Carolina



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill



THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

of the

North Carolina State  
Colored Normal  
School

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

---

SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1926-1927

---

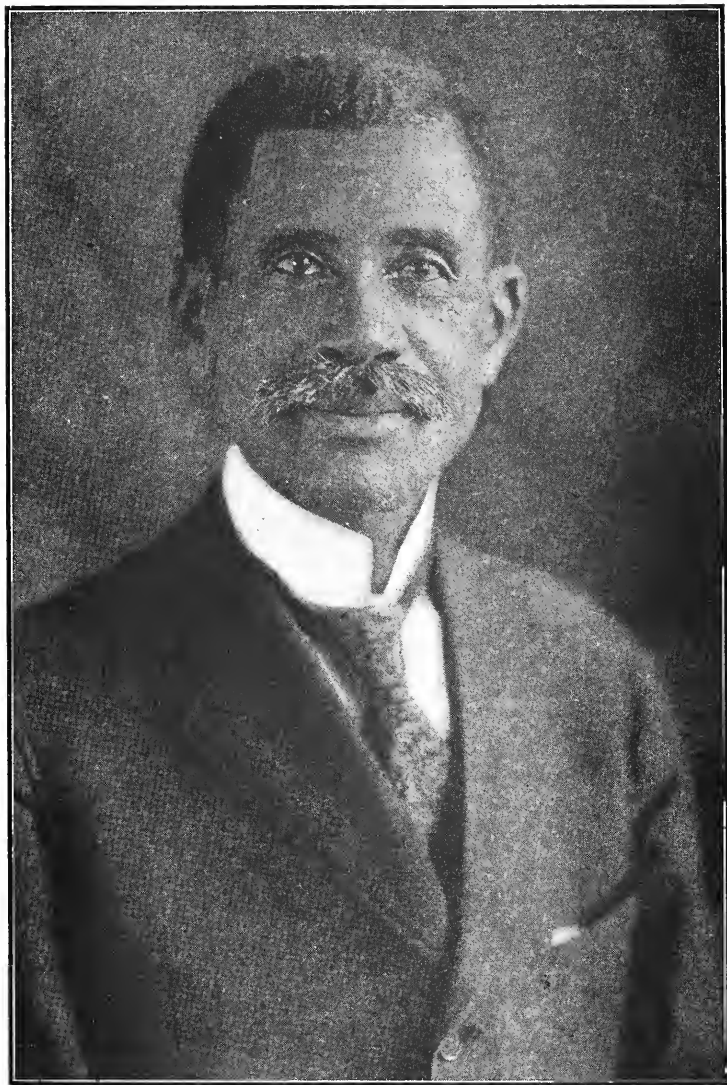
With a Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, etc., for  
the Scholastic Year 1927-1928

---

The Session for 1927-1928 begins Monday, September 5, 1927.







**P. W. MOORE, PRINCIPAL**

25004



## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Governor Angus W. McLean, President.  
J. Elmer Long, Lieutenant Governor.  
A. T. Allen, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.  
W. N. Everett, Secretary of State.  
B. R. Lacy, Treasurer.  
Baxter Durham, Auditor.  
Dennis G. Brummitt, Attorney General.  
N. C. Newbold, Director, Division of Negro Education.

---

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

C. A. Cooke, President	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
T. W. Costen, Vice-President	-----	Gatesville, N. C.
H. G. Kramer, Secretary-Treasurer	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. G. Gaither	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
T. S. White	-----	Hertford, N. C.
Mrs. J. G. Fearing	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
N. C. Newbold	-----	Raleigh, N. C.

---

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

C. A. Cooke, Chairman	W. G. Gaither
H. G. Kramer	

---

## BUILDING COMMITTEE

C. A. Cooke, Chairman	N. C. Newbold
Mrs. J. G. Fearing	T. S. White

## FACULTY FOR 1927-1928

P. W. Moore, A. M., LL.D., Principal  
Shaw University

### **Normal Department**

John H. Bias, A.B. Vice-Principal  
Lincoln University (Mo.)

Luther L. Henderson, Ph. B.  
Drake University  
Education and History

Mrs. M. E. Doles, A.B.  
Shaw University

Education and Director of Observation and Practice

Miss-----  
Education

William M. Cooper, B.S.  
Teachers College, Columbia University  
Education and Director of Extension

### **High School Department**

Miss Eva J. Lewis, A.B.  
University of Michigan  
English

Miss Willie M. King, A.B.  
Wilberforce University  
English and French

John T. Doles, A.B.  
Shaw University  
History and Civics

Clarence F. Holmes, A.B., M.S.  
Howard University  
Mathematics

Miss Edna C. Harris, A.B.  
Shaw University  
English

Mrs. Ednora M. Cooper, B.S.  
Ohio State University  
Domestic Art

Miss Irene M. Turner, B.S.  
State Normal College, Terre Haute, Ind.  
Domestic Science

Mr.-----  
Science and Mathematics

Miss-----  
Music

Mrs. Frances Lenora Bias  
Lincoln University, Mo. (Normal)  
Librarian

**Practice and Observation School**

Miss Dorothy M. McAllister, B.S.  
University of California  
5th, 6th, 7th Grades

Miss Beulah M. Spellman  
State Normal School and Hampton Institute  
3rd and 4th Grades

Miss Edithe Mocile Cardwell, A. M.,  
Teachers College, Columbia University  
1st and 2nd Grades

**Boarding Department**

Miss Joanna O. Raynor  
Elizabeth City State Normal School  
Matron Dormitory No. 1—Symera

Miss Jessie C. Wainwright  
Hampton Institute  
Kitchen and Dining Room Matron

Mrs. Susie Davis Young  
Tuskegee Institute  
Matron Dormitory No. 2

Miss Bessie Vivian Moore  
Shaw University  
Dietitian

---

**THE OFFICE**

C. S. Mitchell  
Business Manager

Miss Mary M. Hicks  
Bookkeeper

Miss Mirian L. Burleigh  
Stenographer

**Vocational Education**

Harrison Jacobs, B.S.  
Hampton Institute  
Agriculture

Charles J. Jenkins  
Engineer and Superintendent Buildings and Grounds

## FACULTY COMMITTEE LISTED

### 1. Campus Committee.

Mr. C. J. Jenkins	Prof. H. Jacobs
Prof. Wm. M. Cooper	Prof. J. H. Bias.

### 2. Committee on Entrance Credits, Examination and Promotions.

Rev. J. T. Doles	Miss E. J. Lewis
Prof. C. F. Holmes	Miss A. B. McCurdy
Prof. U. S. Brooks	Mrs. M. E. Doles

### 3. Scholarship Committee.

Prof. J. H. Bias	Miss B. E. Coleman
Prof. L. L. Henderson	Miss Dorothy McAllister
Miss Willie M. King	Miss A. B. McCurdy

Mrs. E. M. Cooper

### 4. Normal School Committee.

Mrs. M. E. Doles	Miss E. M. Cardwell
Prof. Wm. M. Cooper	Miss C. E. Lewis
Prof. L. L. Henderson	Miss E. M. Spellman
Miss A. B. McCurdy	Miss D. M. McAllister

Prof. J. H. Bias

### 5. Social and Health Committee.

Mrs. E. M. Cooper	Miss Irene M. Turner
Mrs. S. D. Young	Miss M. L. Burleigh
Mrs. M. E. Jenkins	Miss Helen Eschidge
Mrs. Harrison Jacobs	Miss J. C. Wainwright
Miss J. O. Raynor	Miss Bessie V. Moore
Miss E. J. Lewis	Mrs. F. Bias

Mrs. C. F. Holmes

### 6. High School Welfare Committee.

Miss E. C. Harris	Prof. U. S. Brooks
Miss C. E. Lewis	Miss I. M. Turner

Rev. J. T. Doles

### 7. Teacher Placement Committee.

Dr. P. W. Moore, Principal	Prof. Wm. M. Cooper
Prof. J. H. Bias, Vice Principal	Mrs. M. E. Doles

### 8. Program Committee.

Miss E. J. Lewis	Miss A. B. McCurdy
Miss W. M. King	Miss D. M. McAllister
Miss B. M. Spellman	Miss B. E. Coleman

Prof. L. L. Henderson

### 9. Students' Welfare Committee.

Prof. Wm. M. Cooper	Prof. U. S. Brooks
Mrs. S. D. Young	Rev. J. T. Doles
Miss E. J. Lewis	Miss J. O. Raynor

Prof. J. H. Bias

## SUMMARY OF SUMMER SCHOOL 1926

	No. Enrolled.
First Session -----	331
Second Session -----	201
Total -----	532

### Faculty:

Mr. T. F. Williams -----	Raleigh, N. C.
Miss M. M. Dangerfield -----	Richmond, Va.
Miss B. Spellman -----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Miss Mildred Dudley -----	Norfolk, Va.
Mr. L. S. Burford -----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Miss M. E. Diggs -----	Norfolk, Va.
Miss Gladys Word -----	Washington, D. C.
Mr. F. C. Ewin -----	Norfolk, Va.
Mr. W. A. Patillo -----	Tarboro, N. C.
Miss A. Arrington -----	Hampton, Va.
Miss F. Eaton -----	Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. J. T. Doles -----	State Normal School
Mr. Wm. M. Cooper -----	State Normal School
Mr. A. A. Dalton -----	State Normal School
Miss E. J. Lewis -----	State Normal School
Mr. H. Jacobs -----	State Normal School
Mr. C. T. Holmes -----	State Normal School
Mr. U. S. Brooks -----	State Normal School
Mrs. Bessie Doles -----	State Normal School
Miss W. M. King -----	State Normal School
Mr. J. H. Bias, Director Summer School.	

## CALENDAR FOR 1927-1928

### FALL QUARTER

Classification and enrollment -----Monday, September 5, 1927  
Class work begins -----Tuesday, September 6, 1927  
Thanksgiving Day -----Thursday, November 24, 1927  
Quarter examination -----Monday, November 28, 1927  
Fall Quarter closes -----Monday, November 28, 1927

### WINTER QUARTER

Winter Quarter begins -----Tuesday, November 29 1927  
Christmas holidays begin -----Thursday, December 22, 1927  
New Year's Day -----Sunday, January 1, 1928  
Class work resumed -----Tuesday, January 3, 1928  
Quarter examination -----Wednesday, February 29, 1928  
Winter Quarter closes -----Wednesday, February 29, 1928

### SPRING QUARTER

Spring Quarter begins -----Thursday, March 1, 1928  
Commencement Sunday -----May 20, 1928  
Quarter examinations -----Wednesday, May 23, 1928  
Commencement Day -----May 25, 1928  
Spring Quarter closes -----Friday, May 25, 1928



## EXPENSES, PAYMENTS, ETC.

All Expenses payable in advance  
1927-1928

Entrance fee -----	For each quarter -----	\$ 3.00
Fuel -----	For each quarter -----	5.00
Lights -----	For each quarter -----	3.00
Room rent -----	For each quarter -----	1.50

12.50  
1.50  
26.50  
2  
28.50  
4  
32.50

### BOARD

Board -----	For each month (28) days -----	\$14.00
-------------	--------------------------------	---------

### LABORATORY FEE FOR THOSE IN SCIENCE

Chemistry, Third Year High School -----		\$ 4.00
Physics, Fourth Year High School -----		2.00
Biology, Second Year High School -----		2.50

37.50

### LATE REGISTRATION FEE

Registration after 3 days, extra fee -----		\$ 1.00
--	--	---------

### PIANO MUSIC

Two lessons a week for each month -----		\$ 3.00
Use of Piano per month -----		.50

### ATHLETIC FEE

Athletic fee, on entering, for each boy is \$1.00. Athletic fee on entering, for each girl is \$2.00.

### WHEN AND HOW TO PAY

All fees and board are due at the beginning of each quarter. Money will not be refunded to students leaving school except for good reasons. Remittance in payment of bills should be sent by postoffice money order or registered letter, and made payable to the Principal, and not to the student.

All students who live in the dormitories will be expected to pay board, room rent and lights as stated above. Local students will be required to pay entrance and fuel fees.

Special attention is called to the expenses of the school.

All students, whether boarders or day pupils, must pay at least one month's expenses and the annual fees before they can be registered.

All students, are required to give at least 30 minutes of service to the school each day, or its equivalent.

All old accounts must be settled before entering for the new year.

Students must pay for any damage to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

The school year consists of nine months of four weeks each. No student who is behind on the books for 10 days will be admitted into the dining hall or classes.

Some of the students who board in the dormitories may reduce their expenses by doing work needed in various departments of the institution.

Expenses 16.

15.  
3.  
1.50  
-----  
25.50

## TUITION

Tuition in the Normal School Department is free to those who live in North Carolina and intend to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay \$18.00 tuition per year. The school is maintained for the purpose of training teachers for the public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of the school and who do not intend to teach shall pay the tuition charges.

### PRACTICE AND OBSERVATION SCHOOL

Each pupil who enters this Department will be required to pay an entrance fee of \$2.00 for the year. The following tuition will also be required:

First, second and third grades, \$1.50 per month.

Fourth and fifth grades, \$1.75 per month.

Sixth and seventh grades, \$2.00 per month.

All payments are to be made promptly.

---

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1. OBJECT

The object of this State Normal School is the training of teachers for the Colored public schools of North Carolina.

The General Assembly of 1891 made it possible for this school to begin on January 4, 1892. The State Normal School has stood as a beacon light on the shores of Eastern North Carolina from the first day school was started until now.

Many of the students of this school have made fine records in teaching, in business, and in some of the leading Universities of America.

### 2. FIELD

The State Normal School is situated in a field where great service can be rendered to our State. Since Eastern Carolina has a large group of rural people, this Eastern Section looks mainly to this school for teachers and leaders in their rural life.

### 3 LOCATION

Elizabeth City is situated on the Pasquotank River in an agricultural Section where are grown many of the leading crops of our State and where this great trucking section can reach the Eastern markets by boat and train.

### 4. RELIGIOUS LIFE

The Opening Exercises. The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal, and members of the faculty. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students should attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises. An attentive, respectful attitude is required.

**Prayer-meeting.** On Wednesday, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer-meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way which no other meeting can do.

**Christian Associations.** The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon at 3:30 p. m. Every student is expected to be a member of one of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on each Sunday afternoon. The annual fee is \$1.00.

Every student is expected to attend the Sunday school every Sunday morning unless providentially hindered.

## 5. LITERARY SOCIETIES

**Lyceum.** The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

## 6. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

**Athletic Association.** The students have an Athletic Association, officered by the student body and under the direction of faculty advisors.

---

## REGULATIONS

Students must be decent, respectful, orderly and well behaved at all times. They must obey cheerfully when spoken to.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship, students must conform to habits of truthfulness and honesty of purpose, action, and work.

Students must refrain from the use of profane language, card playing, and lounging about streets. Students should not associate with persons who are immoral, untruthful and careless in their department.

No student will be allowed to remain in school if the school authorities find out that he has in his possession firearms. We earnestly advise that guns be left at home.

Students must be sober.

We advise students to be courteous and respectful to their instructors, fellow school mates, and to all other persons on all occasions.

There shall not be any passing up and down either one of the halls during school hours nor shall there be permitted any disorderly conduct in the building or on the campus while school is in session.

This institution positively prohibits students connected with it from the use of tobacco and the use of intoxicating liquors.

The boys and girls have separate play grounds for their athletic activities and other activities and are requested to remain on their respective territory.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings of the institution is required on the part of every student. Boys must not lounge around the Girl's Dormitories at any time.

Every student is required to attend promptly and regularly Sunday School, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, Prayer Meetings which are planned by the institution for the benefit of the student body.

All students must obtain permission before leaving their dormitory or campus. Students must never be out without permission or chaperon. Hours will be fixed when all students must be in their rooms.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third Year High School Class and whose conduct has not been commendable will not be permitted to enter the Fourth Year High School Class until there is a change for better in their general conduct and satisfactory improvement made in their class work.

Every student should attend school 180 days each year in order to be eligible for promotion.

Each student must enter school on one of the first three school days.

Fee for registration after third day will be \$1.00.

We advise that every young person own a Bible, which should be read daily and prayerfully. The cultivation of such a worth while habit would evidently add grace and beauty to the life and Christian character of our young people.

All persons desiring information respecting this institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. MOORE, Principal,  
State Normal School.  
Elizabeth City, N. C.

## IMPORTANT STATEMENT

All students must purchase textbooks. Please bring from \$5.00 to \$10.00 for books. Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Each student who rooms in the Dormitory should bring four sheets, two pillow-cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, umbrella, wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the students who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the dormitories and furnish their rooms.

Instructors will be required to pay the same board room rent, fuel and light fees as student. Teachers board will cost \$16.00.

Some of the students will be given an opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

Not more than 30 pupils may be admitted to the sixth and seventh grades of the Practice and Observation School this year.

By order of the Board of Trustees there will be no eight grade or first-year high school class maintained by this institution.

## SPECIAL NOTICE

All patrons of this institution will please observe that board must be paid promptly at the beginning of each month. If any such monthly payments are not made on or before the 10th of the month for which board is due the pupils involved are to be dropped. Students board will be \$14.00 per month. Teachers will be required to pay \$16.00 per month for board. Remember four weeks or 28 days make a boarding month and kindly arrange to pay promptly.

No reduction will be made in board or fees for students who are late entering.

# DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSES OF STUDY.

---

## NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### AIM AND SCOPE

The aim of this department is to train teachers for the elementary public schools of the State. The course consists of two years of study in which the major emphasis is placed upon the history, principles and methods of education. The purely professional subjects are supplemented by such subject matter studies as will give the student a wider academic background for his professional equipment.

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

For admission to the Normal Department the applicant must be a graduate of an approved high school, or its equivalent, and must present evidence of having satisfactorily completed at least fifteen (15) units of secondary work.

### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Graduation from the Normal Department is based upon the completion of the required number of quarter-hours of work in the Primary or Grammar Grade Curriculum. A quarter-hour of work is a recitation occurring once a week for twelve weeks.

### DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE

A Diploma will be awarded to all who complete this course. Furthermore, by special arrangement those who complete the course will be granted, without examination, a primary B or Grammar Grade B Certificate by the State Department of Public Instruction.

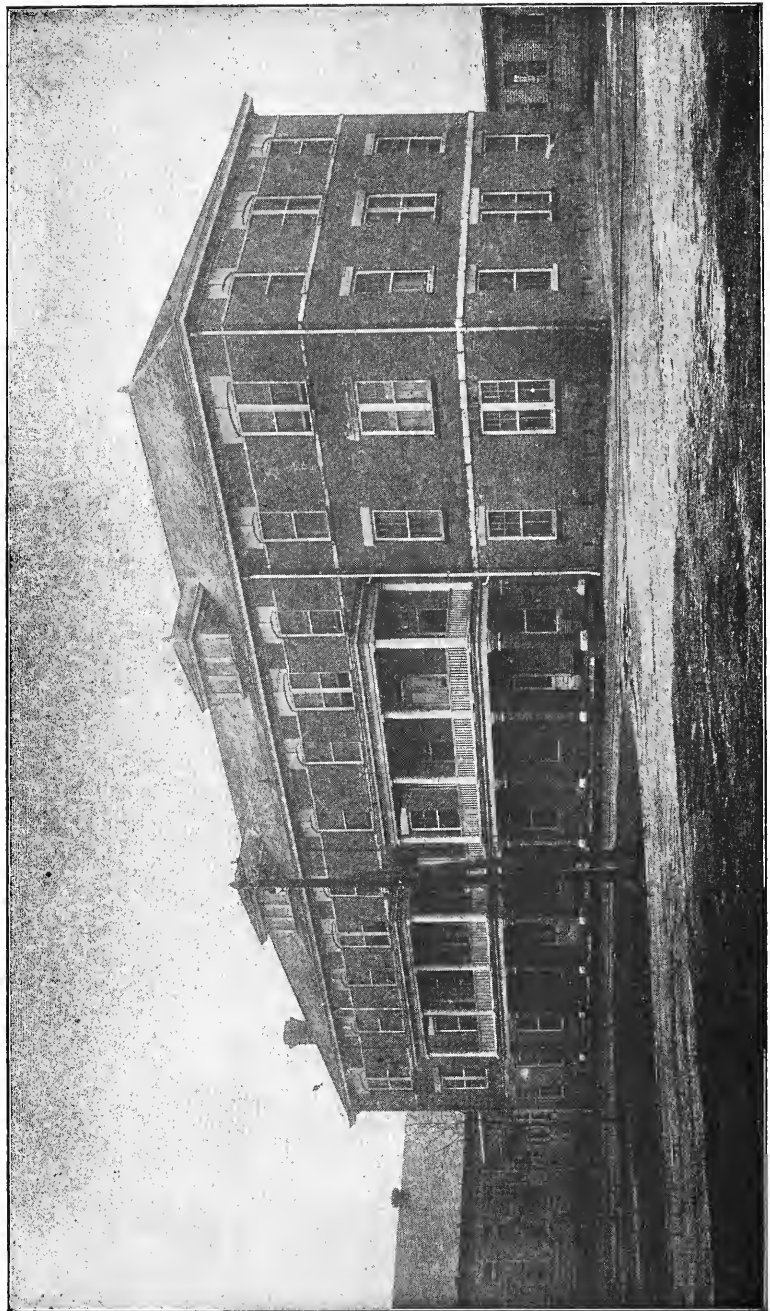
All students on completing the two year Normal Course will receive a diploma.

Upon graduation from this Normal school, the State Department of Education will issue a Primary B Certificate for the completion of the Primary Curriculum and a Grammar Grade B Certificate for the completion of the work in the Grammar Grade Curriculum.

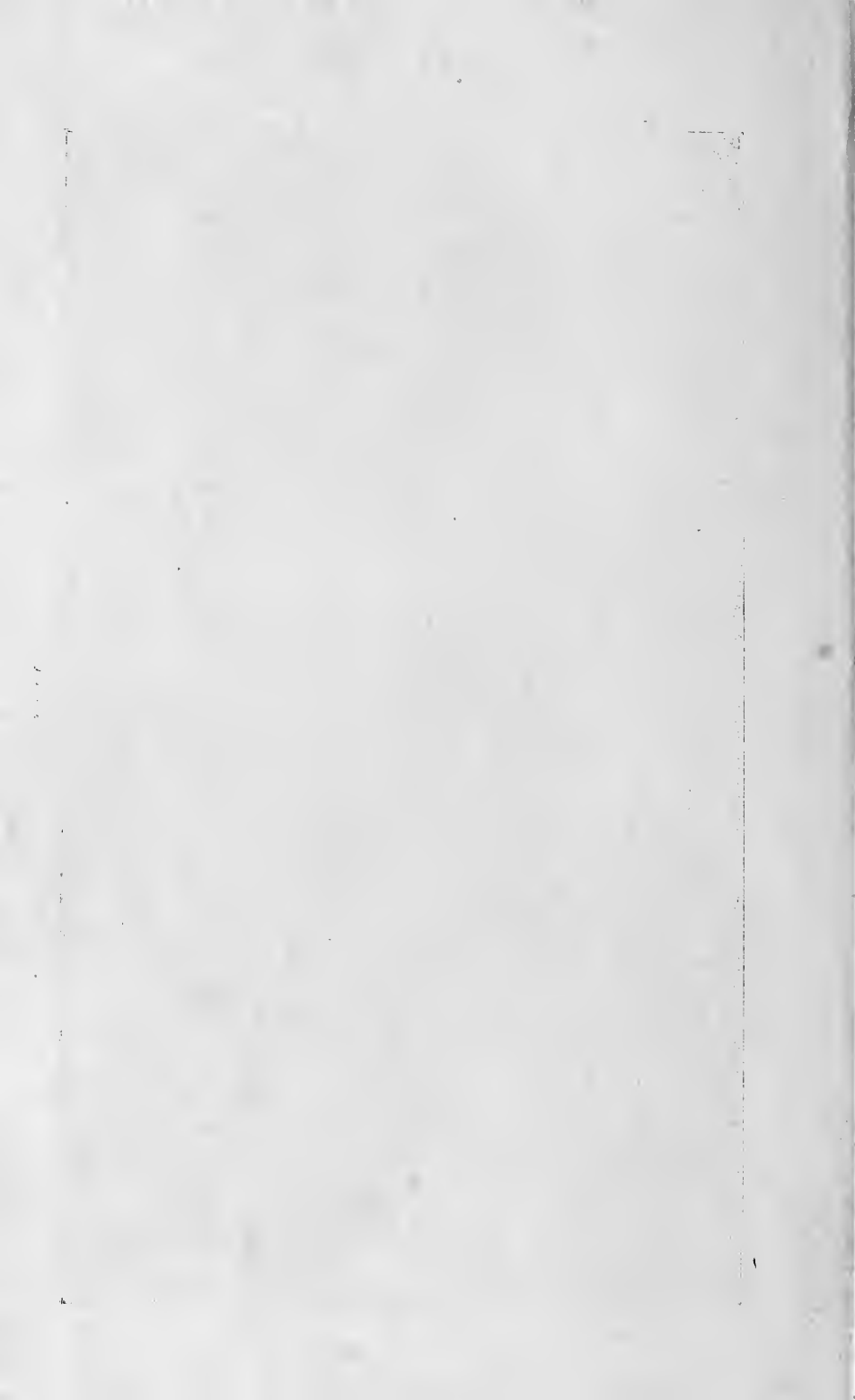
### SUMMER SCHOOL

The work at this school is divided into four regular quarters. Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer. In the Summer School work is offered above the approved High School level and below the approved High School level.

Graduates from an approved High School may take Units one and two from the Summer School Uniform Curricula and receive credit for one quarter of Normal work and at the same time receive credit for the Elementary B. Certificate. When the approved High School graduates have completed four units of work from the Summer School Uniform Curricula they may enter the second year Normal Class and be graduated at the end of another quarter of Summer School work.



**SYMERA HALL**





This school will take a quarter of approved Summer School work after approved High School graduation as equal to one quarter of regular Normal work.

#### PRACTICE TEACHING

Practice School of seven elementary grades is maintained on the campus under the direction of trained critic teachers to provide student teachers with instructive observation, participation, and practice. Thus students learn to teach by teaching under supervision and guidance.

# TWO YEAR CURRICULUM

## PRIMARY TEACHERS

### FIRST YEAR

#### FALL QUARTER

Catalogue No.		Periods Per wk.	Credits
Ed. 111.	Introduction to Teaching, Including Observation -----	3	3
Eng. 111.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) (2) Grammar, Spelling* and Composition (2) -----	3	2
Eng. 112.	Children's Literature -----	3	3
Geog. 111.	Principles of Geography -----	3	3
Hist. 111.	United States History -----	3	3
Ind. Arts 111.	Drawing and Handwork -----	4	2
Music 111.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 111.	Physical Education and Games -----	1	½
Writing 111.	Penmanship* -----	1	½
		23	18

#### WINTER QUARTER

Ed. 122.	Educational Psychology -----	3	3
Eng. 123.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (2) Grammar and Composition -----	3	2
Eng. 124.	Children's Literature -----	3	3
Geog. 122.	World Geography -----	3	3
Hist. 122.	United States History -----	3	3
Ind. Arts 122.	Drawing and Handwork -----	4	2
Music 122.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 122.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		23	18

#### SPRING QUARTER

Ed. 133.	Classroom Management -----	3	3
Eng. 135.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) (2) Grammar and Composition (2) -----	3	2
Ed. 134.	Reading (Materials and Methods—Grades 1-3) -----	3	3
Ed. 135.	Arithmetic (Materials and Methods—Grades 1-3) -----	3	3
Hist. 133.	United States History -----	3	3
Ind. Arts 133.	Drawing and Handwork -----	4	2
Music 133.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 133.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		23	18

\*Students must take until they are proficient.

**SECOND YEAR**  
**FALL QUARTER**

Catalogue No.		Periods Per wk.	Credits
Ed. 211.	Practice Teaching -----	8	4
Biol. 211.	Biology -----	5	3
Hist. 211.	Primitive Culture and Pioneer Life -----	3	3
Eng. 211.	Literature (English) -----	3	3
Eng. 212.	Story Telling and Oral Composition (Grades 1-3) -----	3	3
Drawing 211.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 211.	Primary School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 211.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		-----	-----
		28	19

**WINTER QUARTER**

Ed. 222.	Practice Teaching -----	8	4
Biol. 222.	Biology -----	5	3
Ed. 223.	History and Geography (Materials and Methods—Grades 1-3) -----	3	3
Eng. 223.	Literature (American) -----	3	3
Ed. 224.	Tests and Measurements -----	2	2
Drawing 222.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 222.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 222.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		-----	-----
		27	18

**SPRING QUARTER**

Ed. 235.	Principles of Elementary School Teach- ing -----	3	3
Biol. 233.	Nature Study -----	5	3
Hygiene 231.	Hygiene and Sanitation (Including the dis- eases and defects of young children)---	7	5
Hist. 232.	Citizenship -----	3	3
Drawing 233.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music	Primary School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 233.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		-----	-----
		24	17

\*Students must take until they are proficient.

## TWO YEAR CURRICULUM GRAMMAR GRADE TEACHERS

### FIRST YEAR

#### FALL QUARTER

Catalogue No.		Periods Per wk.	Credits
Ed. 111.	Introduction to Teaching, Including Observation -----	3	3
Eng. 111.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) (2) Grammar, Spelling* and Composition (2) -----	3	2
Eng. 112.	Children's Literature -----	3	3
Arith. 111.	Grammar Grade Arithmetic -----	3	2
Geog. 111.	Principles of Geography -----	3	3
Hist. 111.	United States History -----	3	3
Drawing 111.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 111.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 111.	Physical Education and Games -----	1	½
Writing 111.	Penmanship -----	1	½
		24	20

#### WINTER QUARTER

Ed. 122.	Educational Psychology -----	3	3
Eng. 123.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (2) Grammar and Composition -----	3	2
Eng. 124.	Children's Literature -----	3	3
Ed. 123.	Arithmetic (Materials a n d Methods— Grades 4-7) -----	3	2
Geog. 122.	World Geography -----	3	3
Hist. 122.	United States History -----	3	3
Drawing 122.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 122.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 123.	Physical Education -----	1	½
		23	18½

#### SPRING QUARTER

Ed. 134.	Classroom Management -----	3	3
Eng. 135.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) (2) Grammar and Composition (2) -----	3	2
Eng. 136.	Children's Literature -----	2	2
Ed. 135.	Reading (Materials a n d Methods— Grades 4-7) -----	3	3
Geog. 133.	North America -----	3	3
Hist. 133.	United States History -----	3	3
Drawing 133.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 133.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 134.	Physical Education -----	1	½
		22	18½

\*Students must take until they are proficient.

SECOND YEAR  
FALL QUARTER

Catalogue No.		Periods Per wk.	Credits
Ed. 211.	Practice Teaching -----	8	4
Biol. 221.	Biology -----	5	3
Ed. 212.	History (Materials a n d Methods— Grades 4-7) -----	3	3
Eng. 211.	Literature (English) -----	3	3
Ed. 213.	Oral and Written Composition----- (Materials and Methods—Grades 4-7)	3	3
Drawing 211.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 212.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 211.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		-----	-----
		28	19

WINTER QUARTER

Ed. 224.	Practice Teaching -----	8	4
Biol. 222.	Biology -----	5	3
Ed. 225.	Geography (Materials a n d Methods— Grades 4-7) -----	3	3
Eng. 222.	Literature (American) -----	3	3
Ed. 226.	Tests and Measurements -----	2	2
Drawing 222.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 222.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 222.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		-----	-----
		27	18

SPRING QUARTER

Ed. 237.	Principles of Elementary School Teaching--	3	3
Eng. 233.	Literature -----	3	3
Hygiene 231.	Hygiene and Sanitation, ( Including dis- eases and defects of middle-age Children) -----	7	5
Hist. 231.	Citizenship -----	3	3
Drawing 233.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 233.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 233.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		-----	-----
		22	17

## HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

This department aims to give a solid secondary education. Being an accredited State high school, it meets the needs both of those who desire to pursue the Normal course here, and of those who plan to take higher courses elsewhere.

Candidates for admission to the second, third and the fourth years will be examined in English, Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, Geography and History. Those seeking admission to higher classes must satisfy the committee on classification that they are able to pursue profitably and successfully, the work of the class to which admission is sought.

No first-year high school class will be maintained in this institution. A Diploma will be awarded to all who complete the course.

### COURSE OF STUDY

(Recitations in all subjects occur five times a week 45 minutes)

#### SECOND YEAR

##### Required

English II  
Mathematics II  
Domestic Science and  
Art—Girls  
Agriculture—Boys. Elective  
Latin II  
Biology  
History

#### THIRD YEAR

##### Required

English III  
Chemistry  
Domestic Art and  
Science—Girls  
Agriculture—Boys Elective  
Mathematics III  
Latin III or French I  
History

#### FOURTH YEAR

##### Required

English IV  
Physics  
American History  
and Civics  
Domestic Art and  
Science—Girls  
Agriculture—Boys. Elective  
Commercial and Advanced  
Arithmetic  
Latin IV or French II.

## DOMESTIC ART

This course is designed to give thorough training in both the theory and practice of sewing and dressmaking.

A three-year course in sewing is offered which gives the student a general knowledge of sewing.

### SECOND YEAR

**Hand Sewing.** Models will be made of the essential stitches, seams, worked buttonholes.

Practice work on hemming towels, napkins, making collar and cuff sets, sewing apron, laundry bag and cooking uniform.

Talks on use of thimble, needles, pins, tracing wheel, scissors, shears, and tape.

**Machine Sewing.** Undergarments and lingerie. Theory work on care and use of machines. Drafting analysis. Selection of materials and trimmings.

### THIRD YEAR

Lingerie and tailored blouses, tailored wash skirts, plain wash dress.

**Theory:** Use and alteration of commercial patterns. Care and selection of clothing. Color harmony in relation to clothes. Costume and its relation to individuals. The clothing budgets and the wardrobe.

### FOURTH YEAR

Tailored woolen skirt, one piece woolen dress and silk dress. Remodeling and renovating of old clothes.

Study of Textiles. Textbook: "Textiles," by McGowen and Waite.

### JUNIOR NORMAL

**Practice work.** Models of all samples necessary for teachers of domestic art.

**Theory.** General review of all theory work in the High School Department.

### SENIOR NORMAL

This course will be devoted entirely to theory work. In this course Methods of Teaching Sewing will be taught; special emphasis will be laid on rural school methods. Lesson plans will be discussed. Each student will be required to outline a year's course of study in sewing.

Courses will be given in Millinery, Tailoring, Costume Designs, Basketry and Weaving to any applicant.

# DOMESTIC SCIENCE

---

## SECOND YEAR

The first course in cooking is based on food principles and the selection and preparations of foods. Instruction is given in the care of the kitchen furnishings and equipment.

The second year course is devoted to the study of food preservation menu making, and home sanitation. During this course instruction in the simple processes of housewifery is continued, with special emphasis on the furnishings and care of the dining room and living room.

Text. Greer's "Textbook of Cooking."

## THIRD YEAR

This course deals with dishes of a more complicated nature and with dietetics, serving and laundry work.

Text. Kinne and Cooley's "Foods and Household Management."

## FOURTH YEAR

Cooking in the fourth year deals with the amount and kinds of foods needed by the body for growth and health, invalid cookery, and school lunches.

Text. Kinne and Cooley's "Foods and Household Management."

## JUNIOR NORMAL

In this course a study is made of the proper nourishment of the human body, the balancing of meals, and lunch room cookery. Instruction is also given in household management and marketing.

## SENIOR NORMAL

In this year the fundamentals of cooking are reviewed as a basis for practice work in teaching. Advanced work, including invalid cookery, the making of lesson plans and home making are given.

Texts. Farmer's "Boston Cooking School Book," "Parloa's Home Economics."



## ENGLISH

The general aims of the study of English are first, to enable the student to speak and write correctly and effectively; second to acquaint him with the best works of our leading English and American authors; third, to develop in him an appreciation for good literature and the habit of reflective reading.

### ENGLISH II

The second year English is a continuation of the work of the previous year on a larger and more comprehensive scale, with stress upon theme work, narration, description, exposition and argumentation. The student becomes familiar with standard literary forms and acquires a proper appreciation of literary values.

### ENGLISH III

This course, designed for third year, consists of a study of the theory and practice of English composition—oral and written. All of the fundamental forms of discourse are studied, but the greatest emphasis is put upon exposition. On the side of literature, the history of American literature is studied, and as many poems of the principal writers are studied as the time limits and reference material permit. Special topics in Grammar are reviewed.

Texts. Lewis and Holic's "Practical English," "Metcalf's "American Literature."

### ENGLISH IV

This course, designed for fourth year, is a continuation of the course above, so far as composition is concerned, with emphasis on Argumentative themes. The work in Composition is supplemented by a study of the history of English literature and by an appreciative study of typical examples of the various literary types. Composition based on the literature read, and practice in debate are features of this course.

Texts. Lockwood and Emerson's "Composition and Rhetoric," Metcalf's "English Literature," and Richo's "A Study of Types of Literature."

# HISTORY AND CIVICS

---

## SECOND YEAR

History Modern European. The aim of this course is to secure a thorough knowledge of the development of Western Europe from the days of Charlemagne. Special attention is given to the causes leading up to the World War.

Text. Robinson and Beard. Part II.

## THIRD YEAR

(a) Civics. The aim of this course is to teach the ethics of citizenship and to show the unity of all human relationship.

Text. Dole's "The New American Citizen."

(b) History. American. This course is a thorough review of the chief events in the development of our government and its institutions. The aim is to enable the student, by contrasting present with past conditions, to better understand our problems of today and to show them their relation to such problems.

---

## MODERN LANGUAGES

---

### FRENCH I.

French offered in the third year is planned to give the student an accurate knowledge of the language both as written and spoken, and also to develop an appreciation for French Literature.

The work as outlined above is carried on by means of recitation, written exercises, and collateral readings. Much stress is laid, from the beginning, upon the ability of the student to express himself directly in the language. To accomplish this end, the class is conducted as far as possible in French.

Textbook. Le Premier—Meras.

### FRENCH II.

French of the fourth year is a continuation of the work above, with the emphasis placed on composition and the acquiring of greater ease in interpreting French thought. Selections from the best authors are used in this course.

### LATIN

The four year course in Latin is arranged so as to enable the student to become acquainted with the forms and construction of Latin grammar, familiarity with standard Latin writers and a knowledge of the historical importance and beauty of the Roman Period as conveyed by such writers. It is planned also to meet entrance requirements of the standard colleges and universities of the country.

Bennett's Latin Grammar is used throughout the course.

## LATIN II

The first four books of Caesar's Gallic War used during the Second Year; with stress upon characteristic arrangement of the author, the motive and historical importance of each campaign, and the common construction in use.

Textbook. Bennett's Caesar's Gallic War.

## LATIN III

Cicero's Orations are read in the Third Year, including the Catinarian Orations Defense of Archias, Manillian Law and the Pardon of Marcellus. Emphasis is laid upon the narrative involved and the arguments advanced. A thorough review in the syntax is given also.

Textbook. Bennett's Cicero's Orations.

## LATIN IV

The epic poem. Virgil's Æneid, including the first four books and the sixth book is read during the year. The student is drilled in the work of scansion and its peculiar application to the Æneid. Along with the narrative, as a supplement, the myths of Greece and Rome, as found in Bulfinch's Ages of Fables, are studied.

Textbook. Bennett's Virgil's Æneid.

---

## MATHEMATICS

The three principal aims of this department are: (1) to prepare the student for the practical application of mathematics to every day problems; (2) to develop in him power in mathematics methods of reasoning; and (3) to give him a good foundation for higher mathematics. The following courses are offered from the ninth through the eleventh grade.

### SECOND YEAR

Algebra II. This is a continuation of Algebra I. Common divisors, multiples, simple equations, simultaneous equations, quadratics, exponents, and problems in the form of equations are given special attention.

Text. Milne's "High School Algebra."

### THIRD YEAR

Plane Geometry. This course includes a study of rectilinear figures, triangles, the circle, proportion, polygons, proportional lines, and numerical properties of figures.

The solution of original problems and figures is required throughout the course.

Text. Wentworth and Smith's "Plane Geometry."

## SCIENCE

The courses of study in the Science Department are planned to give training in habits of precision in accurate observation, in reasoning, in devices of experimentation and in an understanding of the valid grounds of proof and the logical basis of generalization.

### SECOND YEAR

Biology is offered in the second year to give still a broader aspect. Various type animals are studied. The first year is zoological in character; the second botanical. Field work will be observed.

Text. Smallwood, Beverly & Bailey's "Practical Biology."

### THIRD YEAR

Physics will be offered in the third year. This subject will acquaint the student with the relation of energy and matter.

Laboratory work will be emphasized.

Text. Carhart & Chutes "First Principles of Physics."

### FOURTH YEAR

Chemistry. This year's work concerns itself with the principles on which the science is based. Stress will be laid upon certain processes and materials in their application to the commercial arts.

Text. Brownlee, Hancock, Fuller and others.

### GRADUATION

15 units are required for graduation as follows:

Science -----	1 unit
History -----	2 units
Foreign Language -----	2 units
English -----	4 units
Mathematics -----	2 units
Elective -----	4 units

## EXTENSION SERVICE DEPARTMENT

The general purpose of the extension service is to carry the Normal School services to those who cannot attend its regular sessions, but who most truly need its aid.

During the school year 1926-27 extension study classes were conducted by this institution in the following eight counties: Beaufort, Bertie, Chowan, Craven, Currituck, Martin, Pasquotank, and Pitt. In these classes 196 teachers received renewal and raising credits on their certificates. This of course hastens the time when these teachers will receive higher salaries. More important than the renewal and raising of the certificates however, was the great professional benefits the teachers received while actually engaged in meeting the problems of their class rooms and communities. This giving of aid at the time and place it is needed made these extension study groups more like service stations than like the traditional academic classes.

Among the various other extension services rendered by the institution were: supplying speakers and singers for educational rallies, speakers for county and group commencements; singers and speakers to churches and civic organizations, plays, advisory services to supervisors, teachers, parent-teachers associations. These various services were rendered by a large proportion of the instructors; including the principal, vice-principal, and at least 18 other members of the faculty. The future of this work appears most promising.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

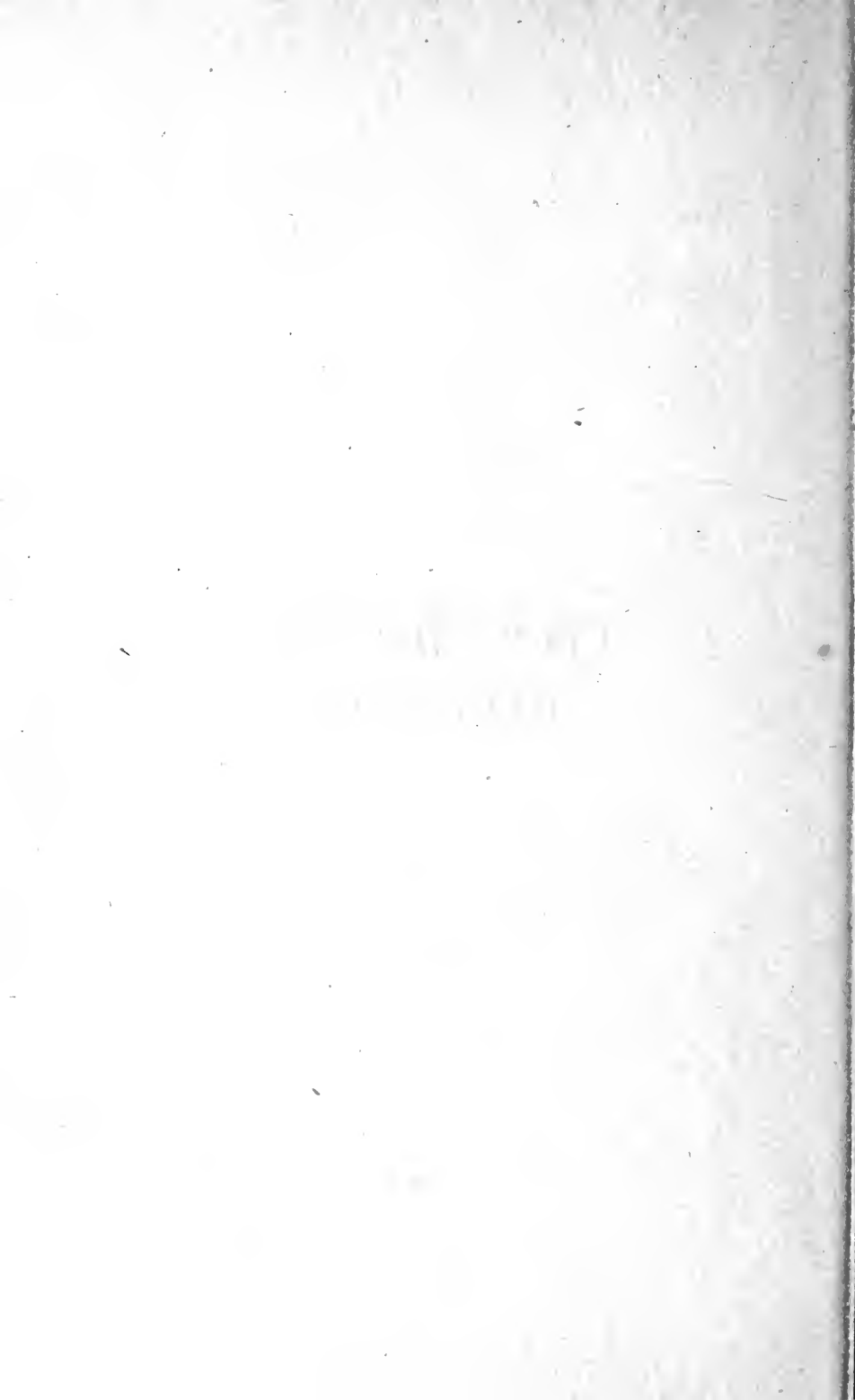
---

### OFFICERS 1927-1928

Rev Robert J. McRay, Elizabeth City, N. C.-----President  
Mr. Thomas J. Rayner, Elizabeth City, N. C.-----Vice President  
Miss Malinda A. Perkins, Elizabeth City, N. C.-----Secretary  
Miss Beulah M. Spellman, Elizabeth City, N. C.-----Treasurer  
Mrs. Jennie Butler Elizabeth City, N. C.-----Recording Secretary

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Thomas J Rayner, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Mrs. Jennie Butler, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Mrs. Annie Jones, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Mr. J. R. Fleming, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Mis Viola Welch, Snow Hill, N. C.



GRADUATES

1926-1927

# GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

## NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### 1896

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Cooper, E. C.*	-----	Philadelphia Pa.
Physic, Charles E.	Minister	Winfall, N. C.
Rayner, Joanna O.	Physician	Belhaven, N. C.
Felton, James	Prin. B.I.H. School	Hernado, Miss.
Jacocks, Richard	Teacher	Windsor N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	Prin. Graded School	Ahoskie, N. C.

### 1897

Bazemore-Peele, Nettie J.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail Service	Norfolk, Va.
Leuter-Hayes, Mary E.	Tea. Gr. School	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	Tea. Gr. School	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Prin. Gr. School	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney at Law	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hanna, S.*	-----	Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*	-----	Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie*	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.

### 1899

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gateville, N. C.
McDonald-Reid, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Fleming, Carrie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena	Teacher	Belcorss, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister	Shiloh, N. C.

### 1900

Barrington, Herbert*	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Brockett-Butler, Jennie H.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke-Levister, Nellie	Teacher	Newberry, S. C.
Shannon, Georgia A.	Teacher	Scranton, N. C.
Lewis James B.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E.	Physician	-----
Pierce, James F.*	-----	Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister	Newark, N. J.
Whitfield, George R.	Co. Supt.	Greenville, N. C.

\*Deceased



### 1901

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Brinkley-Shannon, Clotee.....	Teacher.....	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown Louise M.....	Housekeeper.....	New York, N. Y.
Hawkins, Bertha J.....	Teacher.....	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda*.....	.....	Columbia, S. C.
Jones, Annie E.....	Prin., Sawyertown G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J.....	Prin., G. School.....	Newland, N. C.
Starke, Lucius.....	.....	Portsmouth, Va.

### 1902

Brockett, John H.....	Minister.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.....	Prin. T. School.....	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P.....	Minister.....	Merry Hill, N. C.
Berry, Carlee M.....	.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald Emma L.....	Teacher State Nor. School	Philadelphia, Pa.
Outlaw, Henry S.....	Teacher.....	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie.....	Supervisor.....	Duplin Co. N. C.

### 1903

Daniels, Mattie E.....	Housekeeper.....	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.....	Teacher.....	Quillian, Va.
Lewis, James A.....	Wire Opr.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
Walker, Carter M.....	.....	.....
Whitehurst-Brown, Catherine.....	Teacher, Graded School	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Porter, Ethel W.....	Teacher.....	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson-Boyd, Mary E.....	Housekeeper.....	Berkeley, Va.

### 1904

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.....	Housekeeper.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brockett-Pool, Mary E.....	Housekeeper.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, D. K.....	Teac. A.&T.C.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Cooper, Henry D.....	Teacher.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper, Roberta A.....	Tea. Gr. School.....	Sunbury, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Carrie A.....	Teacher.....	Blades, N. C.
Gregory-Wilson, Sarah F.....	Housekeeper.....	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F.....	Minister.....	Lumberton, N. C.
Newby-Jordan, Julie E.....	Housekeeper.....	Newport News, Va.
Outlaw, Willie A.....	Farmer.....	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A.....	Teacher.....	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.*.....	Teacher.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.....	Farmer.....	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert.....	Lawyer.....	New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert.....	Physician.....	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*.....	.....	Moyock, N. C.

\*Deceased

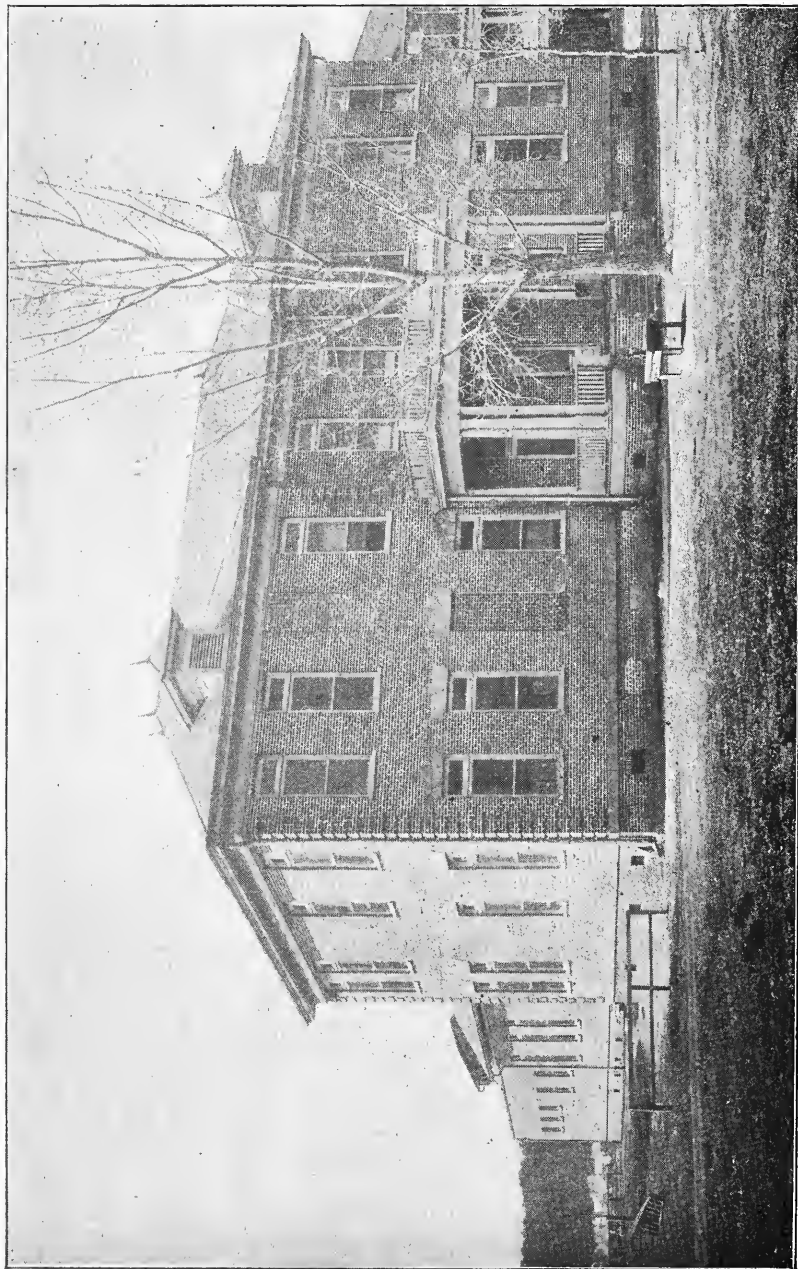
1905

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Brown-Bogue, Ida	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	Theology	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert-Speaker, Ruth	Housekeeper	Plymouth, Mass.
Daughtry, Louetta	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Felton-Armstrong, Eleanor*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harvey-Mill, Mattie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hawkins. Luton, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.		New York, N. Y.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.	Merchant	Kinston, N. C.
Mebane-Tillett, Hattie	Housekeeper	Washington D. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby-Overton, Maggie B.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robins-Sanderlin, Lillie	Housekeeper	Franklin, Va.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Feribee G.	Teacher	Durants Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		
Sumner, Mary E.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Hertford, N. C.
Taylor-Coley, Lillie B.	Teacher	Mount Olive, N. C.
Thomas-Brown, Kate V.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.	Teacher	Houston, Tex.

1906

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.	Teacher	New York, N. Y.
Blount, James N.	Teacher	Emperlor, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.	Teacher	Quillian, Va.
Bowe-Willoughby, Cora	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Collins, Moses L.	Teacher, Graded School,	Kinston, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.*		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H.		Atlantic City, N. C.
Hopkins-Bowzer, Izetta	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Charlie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Overton-Davis, Lizzie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowson, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Tr. Nurse	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings-Barnard, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sharp-Lane, Lola L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E.	R. R. Mail Clerk	Portsmouth, a V.
Thompson, Arthur O.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.

\*Deceased



**DORMITORY NUMBER TWO**



Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Watson-Rayner, Fannie	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Oliva W.		New York N. Y.
Wilson-Hayes, Nina B.	Housekeeper	Tuckegee, Ala.
Wilson, Gold R.	Teacher	
Willis-Cox, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

### 1907

Bass-Morrissey, Hattie O.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Beverly, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Baughton-Strong, Beatrice E.	Tea. Gr. Sch	Greenville, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Christine, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Berkeley, Va.
Cherry-Hoggard, Malinda	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Day, Apollon O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
<b>Everett-Johnson Hyman</b>		
Goldie E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Fitts-Williams, Emma	Housekeeper	Littleton N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hyman, James H.	Minister	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Idel M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.	Teacher	Anrora, N. C.
Johnson-Anderson Mattie A.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Maloy-Weeton, Mary	Housekeeper	Phoebus, Va.
Person, Willie	U. S. Mail	Garysburg N. C.
Perkins, Malinda A.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.		Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thorton-Faulkner, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.	Medicine	Washington, D, C.

### 1908

Alston-Pearson Alice M.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Askew, Mary E.	Teacher	Crema, N. C.
Brockett, Kate E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M.		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Barker-Baker, Tahlieu	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickens-Jordan, Maggie L.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Tr. Gr. Sch.	Newport News, Va.

\*Deceased

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Overton-Doodles, Mary		Philadelphia, Pa.
Poole, Malinda		
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy E.	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Peeble, Annie R.	Housekeeper	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard Vivian E.	Housekeeper	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson-Lewis, Eleonor F.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tailor-Cherry, Lucy A.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Taryington, Fannie C.		New York, N. Y.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch-Holley Annie F.	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Young-Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Housekeeper	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance	Belhaven, N. C.

### 1909

Cooper-Hayes, Bertha A.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
James, William R.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy-Vaughan, Allice L.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Frances H.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

### 1910

Askew-Simons, Martha A.	Housekeeper	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Stu., Howard	Washington, D. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer-Wright, Emerline A.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Cooper-Smith, Ethel S.	Housekeeper	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Emma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry-Hoggard, Symera T.	Houseskeeper	Jersey City, N. J.
Gatling, Arvey V.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hinton-Haley, Lizzie B.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Bryant, Maggie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins-Taylor, Katie		Drum Hill, N. C.
Mizall-Wells, Celia	Housekeeper	Windsor N. C.
Morgan Dillie E.		Plymouth, N. C.
Magee-Sykes, Goldia B.	Teacher	Pleasant Hall, N. C.
Magee-McNeal, Lilla B.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Parker-White, Sarah E.	Stenographer	Atlanta, Ga.
Toodle, Aaron C.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.*		Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton-Cheek, Maria N.	Housekeeper	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard N. C.
Wescott-Lauraner, Bruce	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.

\*Deceased

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Whitehurst, John F.	Principal	Gum Neck, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

### 1911

Alexander, Ellis V.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Bond-Bond, Mary E.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers-Parker Willie	Teacher	
Baker-Fisher, Annie	Housekeeper	Portsmouth, Va.
Bell-Johnson, Pauline*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Mary R.		Plymouth, N. C.
Everett-Jones, Iola V	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Farrow, Willie L.		
Farrow-Dodley, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green,Burell H.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Holloman-Wilson, Pocahontas	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett-Whitley, Pauline	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E.	Housekeeper	Winfall, N. C.
Overton, Mary E.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Porch-Williams, Katie L.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Perkins-Spruill, Pauline	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Smallwood-Outlaw Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson Madie E.		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E.	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Young-Cooley, Sarah J.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.

### 1912

Alexander, Emanuel	Stu. S.N.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Buffaloe, Naomi	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Moore, Julie G.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Burden, Eleanor D.	Teacher	Crema, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell-Pitus, B. W.	Tailoring	Elizabeth City N. C.
Butt, Haywood		
Cartwright, Horace D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha M.	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Faulk-Leigh, Alice P.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.
Ferebee, Mary E.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Fields-Lunsden, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Viola M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Hoggard, Matilda M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L.		Norfolk, Va.
Jordan-Bennerson, Eva A.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Lamb Thomas R.	Farmer	Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Maloy Ethel I.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert J.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
McMullen, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.
Pool, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.	Teacher	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	Teacher	Farmville, N. C.
Sessoms, Lula J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick-Franklin, Pearl	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claude F.	Principal	Kelford, N. C.
Whitehurst Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Emma K.	Teacher	Tyner, N. C.

### 1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Green, Burrell H.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.

### 1914

#### Section A

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Jeneva E.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
McRae, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.
McMillian, Lillian A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claude F.	Principal	Kelford, N. C.

#### Section B

Alston, David L.	Navy Yord	Norfolk, Va.
Asb, Maud L.	Teacher	Holland Va.
Alexander, Emanuel	Stu. S.N.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.



Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Barrington, Fred D.		
Basknight, Clennie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B.	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	Teacher	Gregory, N. C.
Dozier, Clara M.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	Teacher	James City, N. C.
Fields Rosa B.	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Boston, Mass.
Fitts, Howard M.	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W.	Mail Carrier	Philadelphia, Pa.
Garnes, Fannie	Trained Nurse	Atlanta, Ga.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Gibbs Bessie A.	Teacher	Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.		Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L.*	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.		Severn, N. C.
Overton, Martha E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura C.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Ester V.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Spellman, Essie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.		New York, N. Y.
Weatherington-Dixon, Estella	Housekeeper	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonza	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wilson-Frost, Emma J.	Housekeeper	Barco, N. C.

### 1915

Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Archie, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Andrew, Loyd H.*		East Arcadia, N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian	Housekeeper	
Blount, Pattie G.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Booze, Bennie	Student	Washington, D. C.
Bright, Willie		Washington, D. C.
Butler, Willie		Norfolk, Va.
Cuffee, Irene E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A.	Teacher	Barco, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Teacher	Sneed's Ferry, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Hoskins, Josephus	Navy Yard	Portsmouth, Va.
Holloman, Hattie E.*		Moyock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.		Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Lonie	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez	Housekeeper	Atlantic City, N. J.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.		Norfolk, Va.
Moore, Bessie V.	Dietitian S.N.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	Minister	Philadelphia, Pa.
Parker, Isham L.	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Pritchard, Winborne Florita	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Teacher	Elizabeth City N. C.
Small, Horace		
Smith Alice L.	Teacher	Corapeake, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Plymouth, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Teacher	Mamie N. C.
Thompson, Samuel		Norfolk Va.
Westcott, Mattie D.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

### 1916

Bembry, Goldie	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Brooks, Ulysses S.	Inst. S.N.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Sarah J.	Teacher	Berkeley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Plymouth N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D.	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Drew Bessie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Catherenia G.*		Manteo, N. C.
Eason Alonzo	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Eborne, Delzora	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott-Parker, Alice L.	Housekeeper	
Garrett, Charlie	Tailor	Plymouth, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Missouri M.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Godley, Ludia M.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	Tea. Tr. Sch.	Grimesland, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W.	Paint Mixer	Waterbury, Conn.
Johnson, Daisy L.	Housekeeper	Weeksville, N. C.
Long, Irene M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City N. C.
McMurren, Geneva	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta		New York, N. Y.
Ormond, John W.	Student, S.P.N.S.	Bath, N. C.
Peace, Alma		Robertsonville, N. C.
Perry, Annetter G.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Pope Willie R.	Student Biddle	Charlotte, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B.	Teacher	Mibleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H.	Stu. Fisk Univ.	Nashville, Tenn.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Spellman, Beulah	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C.	Real Estate	Waterbury, Conn.
Stainback, Lillian G.	Teacher	Warrenton N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Wooten, Maud E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

### 1919

Alston, Richard A.	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Barnhill, James H.	Dentist	Washington, D. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Teacher	Greenville N. C.
Calvert, Santa M.		
Capelhart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason-Jones, Willie L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Graves, Ruth W.	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Inst. S.N.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hart, Violet E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, William M.	Stu. A.&T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Grad., Lincoln Univ.	
		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Saint Leon	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Page, Zion I.		
Riddick, James H.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Roscoe, Francis A.		Waterbury, Conn.
Ricks, Eliza T.		
Sutton, Mary E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wright, John A.		
Wortham, John A.		
Wortham, Stewart J.	Merchant	Warrenton, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.

### NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

#### 1917

Capelhart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo L.	Stu., Howard	Washington, D. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson Susia A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

1910

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Alston-Pearson, Alice M.-----	Teacher-----	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Dey, Appollos O.-----	Farmer-----	Fentress, Va.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.-----	Teacher-----	Hertford, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.-----	Teacher-----	Newport News, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.-----	Housekeeper-----	Norfolk, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy -----	Housekeeper-----	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*-----		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.-----	Teacher-----	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.-----	Seamstress-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Parker, Sarah B.-----	Teacher-----	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.-----		
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice -----	Housekeeper-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Dibbles, Mary L.-----		Philadelphia, Pa.
Thrower, William H.-----		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst Alice M. E.*-----		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1912

Barnes, Willie H.-----	Stu. Howard-----	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.-----	Teacher-----	Camden, N. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.-----	Housekeeper-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garrett, York D.-----	Pharmacist-----	Washington, D. C.
Green, Emma I.-----	Hair Dresser-----	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.-----	Stenographer-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar Emma J.-----	Teacher-----	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Laurana B.-----	Teacher-----	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.-----	Teacher-----	Gum Neck, N. C.

## DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENTS CERTIFICATE OF GRADUATION

1910

Name	Postoffice
Alston-Pearson, Alice M.-----	Garysburg, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.-----	Winfall, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell Willie B.-----	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.-----	Newport News, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy-----	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.-----	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Rush, Sarah B.-----	Tarboro, N. C.
-----------------------------	----------------

\*Deceased.

1912

Name	Postoffice
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	New York, N. Y.
Parker Sarah E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Laurana B.	Powell's Point,, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	

1914

Ash, Maud L.	Holland, Va.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Pantego N. C.
Cox, Laura	Gregory, N. C.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Greenville, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.	Winfall, N. C.
McRae, Sarah J.	Bayboro, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter Eura	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie	Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Windsor, N. C.

1915

Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie M.	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Hertford, N. C.
Archer Odie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian L.	Washington, D. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Washington, D. C.
Blount, Pattie G.	Roper, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee Irene	Moyock, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Norfolk, Va.

1916

Dozier, Maud A.	Barco, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Sneed's Ferry, N. C.
Holloman, Hattie E.*	Moyock, N. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez V.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Moore, Bessie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.	Norfolk Va.
Pritchard-Winborne, Florita	Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Okisko, N. C.
Ramsay, Willie E.	Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Plymouth, N. C.

1917

Calvert, Mary L.	Margaretsville, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Greenville, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W.	Roper, N. C.

\*Deceased,

Name	Postoffice
Harrison, Gladys C.	Tarboro N. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hocutt, Oliva A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, Katie D.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Garysburg, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	Warrenton N. C.
White, Parthenia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Moyock, N. C.

### 1919

Capehart, Birdie M.	Edenton, N. C.
Robbins, Susie A.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

### Class of 1920

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Anthony, Reunice	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Alexander, Lillie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Bazemore, Olive	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Downing Ernest	Col. Student	Suffolk, Va.
Hill, Albert	Col. Student	Columbia, N. C.
Haywood, Mary E.	Tarboro Gr. Sch.	Speed N. C.
Harris, Pearl	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Houston, Joanna R.	College Student	Windsor, N. C.
Hargrove, Jacksie	College Student	Tarboro, N. C.
Nowell, Charlie J.	College Student	Gliden, N. C.
Perkins, Nannie B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Ella G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Alice S.		Plymouth, N. C.
Wilder, Maud L.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ward, Pearl S.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.

### Class of 1921

Barker, Laura D.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Mabel A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bond, Sarah E.	Quitsna, N. C.
Boomer, Charles C.	Pantego, N. C.
Bridges, Fannie O.	Tarboro, N. C.
Burgess, Tempe	Plainfield, N. J.
Calvert, Sante M.	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cartwright, Maggie	Fish House N. J.
Cuffee, Lydia K.	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Jesse L.	Olivia, N. C.
Franklin, Mary	Churchland, Va.
Harris, John G.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	Snowden, N. C.
Harrison, Elizabeth L.	Tarboro, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Johnson Maggie V.	Roxboro, N. C.
Langston, Susie V.	Whaleyville, Va.
Lewis, William M.	Battleboro, N. C.
Long, Jessie M.	Portsmouth, Va.
Moore, Beulah M.	Kelford, N. C.
Ormond, John W.	Bath, N. C.
Overton, Anjeronia	Portsmouth, Va.
Pailin, Mabel L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Sophia	Edenton, N. C.
Spence, Lulalia	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings, Verta M.	Edenton, N. C.
Ward, Pearl J.	Windsor, N. C.
Williams, Maggie B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Naomi B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wood Lucile O.	Welden, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1923

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Alexander, Isabella V.		Edenton, N. C.
Bond, Jodie L.		Quitman, N. C.
Bond, Nellie L.		Windsor, N. C.
Bond, Lela J.		Windsor, N. C.
Bowe, Clarence		South Mills, N. C.
Booze, Willie J.		Edenton, N. C.
Graves, Ruby A.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Gregory, Ruth E.		Powell's Point, N. C.
Hargrove, Rosa L.		Tarboro, N. C.
Jordan, Albert T.		Belvidere, N. C.
Johnson, Rosa L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Viola D.	Teacher	Beaufort, N. C.
Riddick, Julius C.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reid, Helen E.	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Willie V.	Tea. Perquimans' Co.	Norfolk, Va.
Taylor, Alonza		Aulander, N. C.
Toodle, Mrs. Helen Bass		Detroit, Mich.
White, Eddie M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wescott, Maggie A.		Powell's Point, N. C.
Williams, Lillie		Vaughn, N. C.
Wyatt, Geraldine C.		Norfolk, Va.

## GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1923

Anthony, West F.		Scotland Neck, N. C.
Brooks, Mildred E.		Beaufort, N. C.
Cherry, Ruth	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Cherry, Tulie I.	Teacher	Grimesland, N. C.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Clark, Madelien	Teacher B. Acad.	Windsor, N. C.
Griffin, Mary F.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hatch, Janie L.	Teacher G. S.	Kinston, N. C.
Harris, Blanche L.	Stu, Fisk Univ.	Nashville, Tenn.
Holley, Delilah V.		Edenton, N. C.
Johnson, Mary Eva	2nd Year Normal	Plymouth, N. C.
Marton, Sallie L.		Rockingham, N. C.
Hardy, Mabel C.		Woodland, N. C.
Mitchell, Martha	Teacher G. S.	Tarboro, N. C.
Mitchell, Virginia	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Moore, Ruth C.	Stu. Shaw Univ	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Hazel G.	Teacher	Lewiston, N. C.
Murphy, Madge C.		Seaboard, N. C.
Parker, Goldie E.		Portsmouth, Va.
Plummer, Ethel Verna Ruth		Portsmouth, Va.
Rooks, Shelby A.		Hertford, N. C.
Shields, Bessie T.	Student T. C.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sutton, Handel M.		Hertford, N. C.
Wood, Ila K.	Teacher G. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Wood Lucy P.	Teacher G. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Wroten, Sarah H.	Teacher G. S.	Tarboro, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1924

Bridges, Fannie Olivia	Teacher G. S.	Tarboro, N. C.
Cherry, Bessie M.		Colerain, N. C.
Ferebee, Addie E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Hines, Flossie L.	Stu. Shaw Univ.	Edenton, N. C.
Irving, Helen B.		Beaufort, N. C.
Mayo, Reba E.		Plainfield, N. J.
Morris, Geo. E.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Modlin, Pearl V.	Teacher T. S.	Grimesland, N. C.
Overton, Kizzie V.	Teacher G. S.	Jackson, N. C.
Spencer, John R.	Farmer	Scranton, N. C.
Walker, Bessie N.	Teacher	Raleigh, N. C.
Ward, Pearl J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Winfield, Ellen L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1924

Alexander, Johnetta Marie	2nd Year Normal	Edenton, N. C.
Anderson, Mamie Beatrice		Greenville, N. C.
Bembry, Sadie A.		Edenton, N. C.
Bellamy, Iowa E.	Teacher	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Bright, George E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blount, Foster L.	2nd Year Normal	Edenton, N. C.
Bowser, Lillian E.		Jarvisburg, N. C.



Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Bryant, Maggie V.	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Nora R.	-----	Stu., Shaw Univ.----Windsor, N. C.
Cooper Jessie G.	-----	Tea. Gates Co.---Winston-Salem, N. C.
Earl, Emily	-----	Tea., Halifax Co.---Battleboro, N. C.
Felton, Annie E.	-----	Hertford, N. C.
Gregory, Marie G.	-----	Teacher-----Edenton N. C.
Griffin, Cora V.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal_Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Plummer W.	-----	Stu., Howard Univ.---Washington, D. C.
Hoggard, Celia E.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal_Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harrison, Annie M.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal-----Tarboro, N. C.
Knight, Madeline K.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal----Hobbsville, N. C.
Law, Ruth D.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal-----Merry Hill, N. C.
McMurren, Mary	-----	2nd Yr. Normal_Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCloud, Eulah	-----	2nd Yr. Normal_Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Nellie J.	-----	-----Seaboard, N. C.
Moye, Emma G.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal-----New Bern, N. C.
Mebane, Edmond A.	-----	-----Elizabeth City, N. C.
Norfleet, Lillian Mae	-----	2nd. Yr. Normal-----Hertford, N. C.
Ormond Maltilda A.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal-----Bath, N. C.
Odom, Cleopatra	-----	Teacher-----Jackson, N. C.
O'Neal, Sueller M.	-----	Teacher-----Olds, N. C.
Paxton, Nannie Louise	-----	Teacher-----Edenton, N. C.
Rodgers, Ethel J.	-----	Teacher-----Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Noretta L.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal_Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Joseph Bracket	-----	-----Elizabeth City, N. C.
Suggs, Rosa L.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal-----LaGrange, N. C.
Sharpe Leslie Milton	-----	-----Edenton, N. C.
Simpson, Hester Francis	-----	2nd Yr. Normal-----Hertford N. C.
Sawyer, James F.	-----	-----Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Cecil L.	-----	Student Hampton Inst.
Wortham, Mabel S.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal---Wilmington, N. C.
Wright, Bessie B.	-----	Teacher-----Macon, N. C.
Williams, Annie L.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal_Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Mary E.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal----Merry Hill, N. C.
White, Mary I.	-----	2nd Yr. Normal_Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, Viola	-----	2nd Year Normal-----Edenton, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF SECOND YEAR NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1925

Cherry, Tullie	-----	Teacher T. S.-----	Grimesland, N. C.
Greene, Valnolia	-----	Teacher G. S.-----	Goldsboro, N. C.
Greene, Euver Lee	-----	Teacher G. S.-----	Goldsboro N. C.
Griffin, Mary F.	-----	Teacher-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hatch, Janie L.	-----	Teacher G. S.-----	Kinston, N. C.
Mitchell, Martha A.	-----	Teacher-----	Tarboro, N. C.
Plummer, Eleanor	-----	Teacher G. S.-----	Portsmouth, Va.
Shields, Bessie T.	-----	Stu., T. S.-----	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Spencery, Evangeline	Teacher	Oxford, N. C.
Wood, Lucy P.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Wroten Sarah H.	Teacher G. S.	Tarboro, N. C.
Cherry, Ruth B.	Teacher G. S.	New Bern, N. C.
Clarke, Madeline	Teacher B. Acad.	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Blanche L.	Stu., Fisk Univ.	Nashville, Tenn.
Parker, Goldie E.	Teacher T. S.	Grimesland, N. C.
Plummer, Ruth V.	Teacher G. S.	Portsmouth, Va.
Wood, Ila Kae	Teacher G. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1925

Allen, Lodia J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Allen, Naomi	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Benton, Berkley B.	Teacher	Washington N. C.
Blount, John A.	Teacher	Fairmont, N. C.
Briley, Ora	Teacher	Robertsonville, N. C.
Beasley, Elizabeth B.	Stu., Nursing	New York, N. Y.
Searcy, Paul		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Satterfield, Eliza	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Teacher	Mamie, N. C.
Vinzedaze, Towe Fannie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Tam, Bevone	Teacher	Margarettsville, N. C.
Toney, Cleopatra E.	Teacher	Rosemary, N. C.
Watson, Willie G.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Wescott, Ethel M.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Wilson, Alice V.	1st. Yr. Normal	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bow, Lillie A.	1st. Yr. Normal	South Mills, N. C.
Brown Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barcliff, Rosevelt	Stu., St. College	Durham N. C.
Backus, Aubrey	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Bowser, Izzetta R.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blount, Naomi L.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Chamberlain, Emma J.	1st. Yr. Normal	South Mills, N. C.
Coker, Verlie S.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Crews, Minnie E.	Teacher	Franklinton, N. C.
Weeks, Lillian	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Mattie C.	2nd Yr. Normal	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wynne, Pearl G.	Teacher	Mount Olive, N. C.
Valentine, Josephine	1st. Yr. Normal	Harrellsville, N. C.
Cartwright, Nola Beatrice	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Cherry, Selena C.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Commander Sarah F.	1st. Yr. Normal	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Davis, Ethel V.	Teacher	Sneads Ferry, N. C.
Davis, Katie Gertrude	Teacher	Beaufort, N. C.
*Downing, Mary C.		Plymouth, N. C.
Dance, Edith G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Elliott, Sallie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Exum, Leora Rolista	Teacher	Speed, N. C.
Griffin, Mattie S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Graves, Robert L.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Garris, Gerda Doretha	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Gregory, Hattie M.	1st. Yr. Normal	Shiloh, N. C.
Graves, Willie C.	1st. Yr. Normal	Roper, N. C.
Gore, Miriam	1st. Yr. Normal	Southport, N. C.
Gordon, Dixie Belle	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Harrison, Causie E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hill Lillian A.	Teacher	Columbia, N. C.
Howard, Esler	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Howard, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Honablew, Rebecca Cora	Teacher	Creswell, N. C.
Hayes Delia A.		Edenton, N. C.
Hardy, Lettie Mae	1st. Yr. Normal	Windsor, N. C.
Hahn, Royal		New Bern, N. C.
Harrison, Maude E.	Teacher	Cummock, N. C.
Hale, Pollie A.	Teacher	Suffolk, Va.
Hinton, Lizzie B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Irene C.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Jenkins, Annie B.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Jenkins, Julia V.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Lawrence, Otelia	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Lawrence, Glennie I.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Lewis, Nellie L.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Lee, Esther J.	Teacher	Lewiston, N. C.
Moss, Lillian Russell	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Mills Nora A.	Teacher	Richland, N. C.
Mitchell, Leila P.	1st. Yr. Normal	Manteo, N. C.
McMurren, Lurania E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Annie M.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Meekins, Nicholas L.	Stu. St. College	Durham, N. C.
*Mebane, Julian H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Kearney, Bertha	Teacher	Speed, N. C.
Newman, Lillian A.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Outlaw, Elaine B.	1st. Yr. Normal	Franklin, N. C.
Overton, Ida V.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Owens, Odessa Wilma	Teacher	Columbia, N. C.
Pettiford, Mary B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Hettye R.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
*Parker, Franke E.		Portsmouth, Va.
Paxton Cornelia	1st. Yr. Normal	Edenton, N. C.
Pallin, Annie Mae	1st. Yr. Normal	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Joseph P.	Stu., Lincoln Univ.	Porthmouth, Va.
Rice, Leona T.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Rogerson, Mary Etta	1st. Yr. Normal	Winfall, N. C.
Rogerson, Geneva	1st. Yr. Normal	Winfall, N. C.
Rodgers, Geneva	1st. Yr. Normal	Elizabeth City, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Reid, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Saunders, Carrie Othella	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Stewart, Bernice M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Stitt, Austin	Teacher	Nottoway, Va.
Stewart, Bessie R.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
*Staten, Regent A.		Hobgood, N. C.
Spruill, Dallas	Teacher	Columbia, N. C.
Saddler, Arleamon	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Addie L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF SECOND YEAR NORMAL

### Class of 1926

Name	Postoffice
Alexander, Johnetta Marie	Edenton, N. C.
Blount, Foster Lee	Edenton, N. C.
Davis, Pauline Margaret	Athens, Ga.
Gallup, Agatha	Norfolk, Va.
Gallup, Sarah Letitia	Norfolk, Va.
Green, Mary Ellen	Kinston, N. C.
Griffin, Cora V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Susie Rae	Tarboro, N. C.
Harrison, Annie Maude	Tarboro, N. C.
Hoggard, Celia Evelyn	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jennings, Lillie Mae	Wilmington, N. C.
Johnson, Mary E.	Plymouth, N. C.
Knight, Madeline Katherine	Hobbsville, N. C.
Law, Ruth Deborah	Merry Hill, N. C.
McCloud, Eulah Virginia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurken, Mary Eliza	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moye, Emma Giles	New Bern, N. C.
Norfleet, Lillie Mae	New York City
Ormond, Matilda Ann	Washington, N. C.
Simpson, Hester Francis	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Sylvester Mary Ann	Norfolk, Va.
Spruill, Noretta Louise	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Suggs, Rosa Lee	LaGrange, N. C.
Welch, Viola	Edenton, N. C.
White, Mary Inez	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Annie Louise	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Mary Evelyn	Merry Hill, N. C.
Wortham, Sarah Mabel	Wilmington, N. C.

\*Deceased.

## GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1926

Name	Postoffice
Alston, Mattie Bell	Inez, N. C.
Anderson, Charles Miller	Greenville, N. C.
Barclift, Ruth Blanch	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchard, Mrs. Martha Ealey	Hertford, N. C.
Blackwell Lillie James	Hubert, N. C.
Barco, Mary Alice	South Mills, N. C.
Bias, John Calvin	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bonner, Claudius Gathing	Edenton, N. C.
Burke, Jessie Damarious	Hertford, N. C.
Burton, Olivia Bernard	Barco, N. C.
Carter Marinetta	Norfolk, Va.
Clarke, Christine Berlin	Greenville, N. C.
Coley, Blanche Vivian	Mount Olive, N. C.
Cooper, Ellen Glyn	Portsmouth, Va.
Coston, Alice Anna	Edenton, N. C.
Councill, Rosa Evora	Edenton, N. C.
Creecy, Sarah Annie	Edenton, N. C.
Davis, Georgia Anna	Colerain, N. C.
Dickens, Mahalia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Faison, Verlie Starr	Seaboard, N. C.
Fayton, Charles Linwood	Edenton, N. C.
Forbes, Belinda James	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Forbes, Evangeline	Greenville, N. C.
Ferebee, Azelia Rebecca	Moyock, N. C.
Fleming, Mildred Eunice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Grandy, Catherine Gertrude	Windsor, N. C.
Griffin, Pocahontas Silititia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hassell, Annie Louise	Belhaven, N. C.
Hathaway, Lillie Mae	Edenton, N. C.
Hill, Minnie Lois	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hill, Ralph Maynard	Columbia, N. C.
Hill, Sarah Amanda	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoffler, Beulah Mae	Hertford, N. C.
Holly, Mattie Elizabeth	Edenton, N. C.
Honablew, Rosetta	Creswell, N. C.
Hurdle, Willie Wilson	Columbia, N. C.
James, John Stewart	Robersonville, N. C.
Johnson, Alethea Jane	Edenton, N. C.
Johnson, Annie Elizabeth	Beaufort, N. C.
Johnson, Mary Jessica	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Penelope P.	Edenton, N. C.
Lawrence, Lelia Clarena	Portsmouth, Va.
Lewis, Pauline Brooks	Greenville, N. C.
Liverman, Beulah Mae	Mackeys, N. C.
Luton, Elizabeth Wood	Edenton, N. C.
Lynch, Eva Belle	Whitakers, N. C.
Mangrum, Viola Mae	Portsmouth, Va.
Martin, Ruth Anna	Winfall, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Mills, Ellen Catherine	Winterville, N. C.
McMurren, Mabel Person	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby, Mary Elizabeth	Winfall, N. C.
Nixon, Willie Lee	Hertford, N. C.
Norfleet, Alma Prentiss	Hertford, N. C.
Norman James Earl	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Norman, Lillie Mae	Mackeys, N. C.
Overton, Joseph Maxwell	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, Bessie Rhea	Goldsboro, N. C.
Parker, Norman Maceo	Jacksonville, N. C.
Parker, William Edward F.	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Leo Raymond	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool Ella Louise	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Purnell, Raymond Rayfield	Creswell, N. C.
Raign, Willie Elnora	Enfield, N. C.
Ready, Willie Gertrude	Swan Quarter, N. C.
Reid, Leon	Hertford, N. C.
Reid, Mary Elizabeth	Portsmouth, Va.
Roberts, Beatrice Evelyn	Creswell, N. C.
Robinson, Carrie Lee	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Florida	Norfolk, Va.
Roulhac, Iscerlena Mae	Edenton, N. C.
Royal, John Manley	Roper, N. C.
Simpson, Julia Beatrice	Hertford, N. C.
Simpson, Nellie Belle	Newport News, Va.
Sledge, Mary Elizabeth	Vaughn, N. C.
Smith, Mrs. Cymera Rosella F.	Plymouth, N. C.
Smtihwick, Louise Alverta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speights, Mrs. Maggie Viola	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Guy Lester	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Mary Ruth	Elizabeth City N. C.
Spruill, Mrs. Pauline Anne	Norfolk, Va.
Staton, Regent A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, Carrie Bell	Hertford, N. C.
Thompson, Owen Harold	Richland, N. C.
Walston, Eulah Virginia	Barletta, N. C.
Walston, Ruby Almata	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel Dora	Windsor, N. C.
Ward, Horace Greely	Windsor, N. C.
Weaver, Martha Catherine	Garysburg, N. C.
White, Rosa Bessie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Beulah	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Eula Mae	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson, Martin Luther	Moyock, N. C.
Wynn, Mary Alice	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## GRADUATING CLASS NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1927

Name	Postoffice
Bowe, Lillie	South Mills, N. C.
Chamberlain, Emma	South Mills, N. C.
Gore, Miriam O.	Southport, N. C.
Hardy, Lettie Mae	Windsor, N. C.
Johnson, Eva M.	Norfolk, Va.
Mitchell, Lelia P.	Manteo, N. C.
Mullen Daisy	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Outlaw, Elaine	Franklin, Va.
Pailin, Annie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Paxton, Cornelia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Hettie	Hertford, N. C.
Rodgers, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rodgers, Geneva	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rogerson, Geneva	Winfall, N. C.
Rogerson, Mary	Winfall, N. C.
Sheppard, Annie P.	Portsmouth, Va.
Searcy, Alice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Addie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Valentine, Josephine	Harrelsville, N. C.
White Mattie E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## GRADUATING CLASS HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

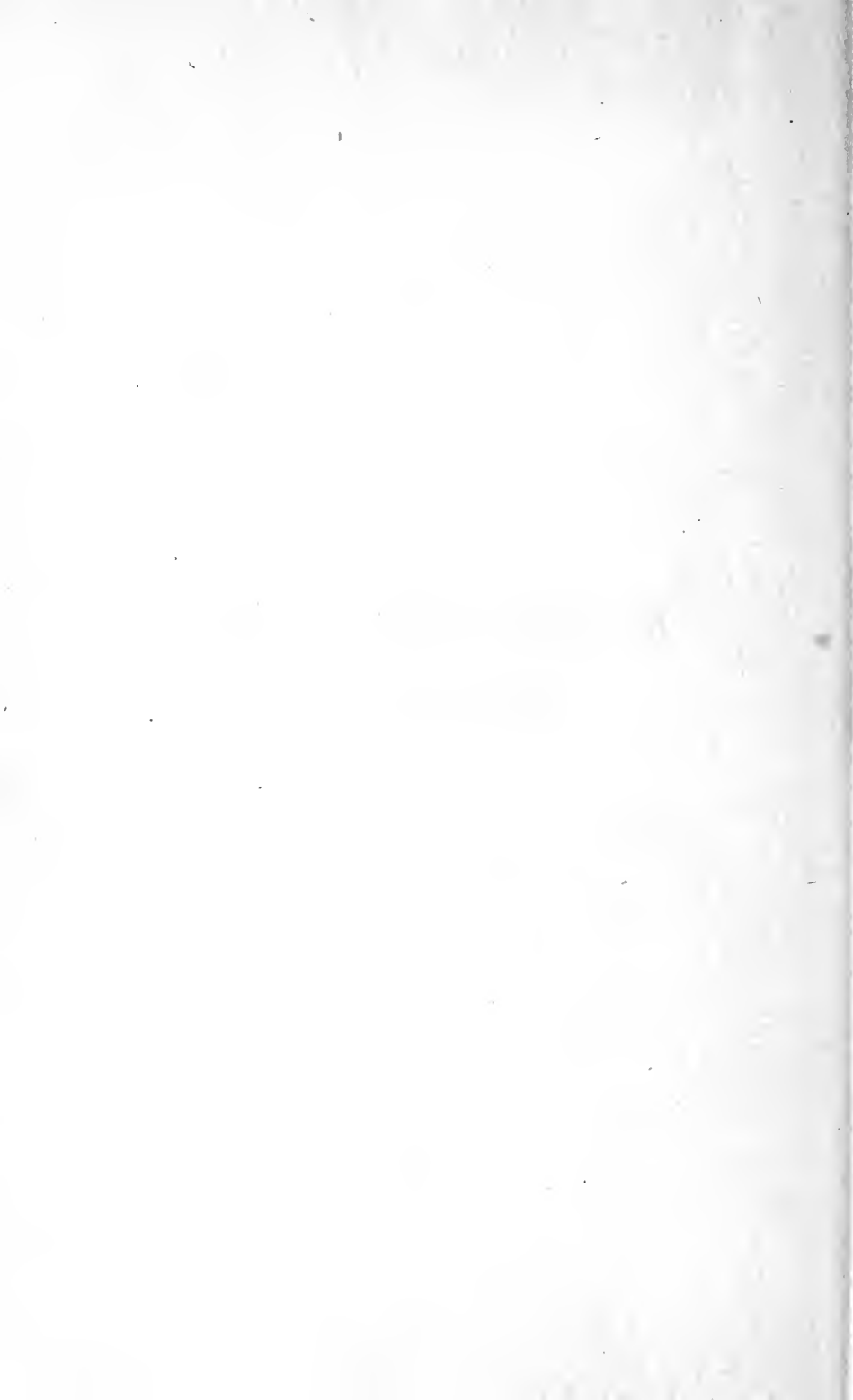
### Class of 1927

Name	Postoffice
Allen, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Armstrong, Jadie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Percy	Edenton, N. C.
Bembry, Mabel	Edenton, N. C.
Beverly, Willie	Ahoskie, N. C.
Bias Bernice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bowe, Ada	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brickhouse, Trumilla	Creswell, N. C.
Bright, Willie Mae	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Jessie Mae	Goldsboro, N. C.
Bryant, Mamie L.	Palmyra, N. C.
Bryant, Maria	Columbia, N. C.
Carter, Florence	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Case Gladys	Jarvisburg, N. C.
Case, Olivia	Powell's Point, N. C.
Capehart, James	Merry Hill, N. C.
Chambers, Lela	Williamston, N. C.
Clark, Fosie	Weldon, N. C.
Clark Zelma	Weldon, N. C.
Clemons, Mary Belle	Stokes, N. C.
Davis, Pearl	Sneads Ferry, N. C.

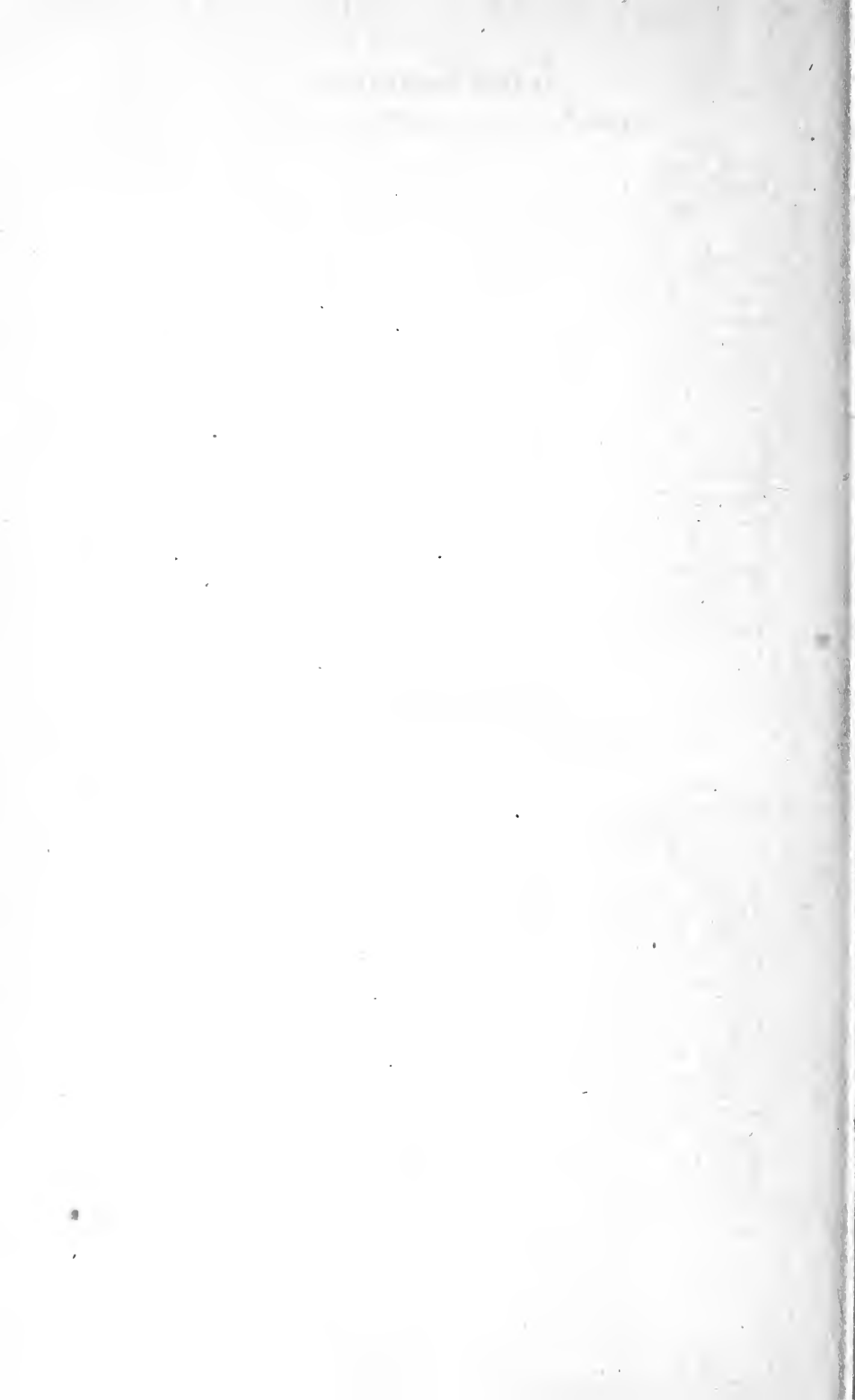
Name	Postoffice
Downing, Lillie Mae	Berkley, Va.
Dunston, Vernice	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Herman	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ellison, Blonnie	Jamesville, N. C.
Everett, Rebecca	Jamesville, N. C.
Fagan, Theodosious	Plymouth, N. C.
Fields, Estella	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garrett, Leola	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garris, Camilla	Garysburg, N. C.
Graves, Savannah	Thomasville, N. C.
Green, Edwin	Merritt, N. C.
Gorham, Effie Ree	Greenville, N. C.
Griffin, Stanley	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Guilford, Ettie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Guilford, Frank	Washington, N. C.
Handsome, Docia	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Hardy, Inez	Suffolk, Va.
Heath, Margaret	Plymouth, N. C.
Hodge, Elton	Williamston, N. C.
Holly, Aileen	Plymouth, N. C.
Holly, Evelyn	Edenton, N. C.
Holly, Mattie	Edenton, N. C.
Holly, Samuel	Edenton, N. C.
Holloman, Mary	Ahoskie, N. C.
Howcott, Charlie	Plymouth, N. C.
Johnson, Ethlyn	Everettes, N. C.
Jones, Marie	Windsor, N. C.
Keys, Caroline	Jamesville, N. C.
Lee, Willie Mae	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leggette, Mary	Greenville, N. C.
Louther, Mary	Edenton, N. C.
McMurren, Fred	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Mabel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charlie	Jamesville, N. C.
Mizell, Leonora	Merry Hill, N. C.
Moore, Annie Lee	Washington, N. C.
Moore, Mary Jane	Kelford, N. C.
Moore, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moran, Alice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morgan, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Addie	Snow Hill, N. C.
Parker, Mattie	Bath, N. C.
Patterson, Beatrice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pettiford, Gladys	Plymouth, N. C.
Poole, Irma L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Poole, Ella L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, James	Belvidere, N. C.
Roberts, Clara	Creswell, N. C.
Robinson, Helen	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, Unes	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sadler, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.



Name	Postoffice
Salisbury, Lucille.....	Norfolk, Va.
Sanderlin, Julia.....	Windsor, N. C.
Singleary, Donnie.....	Bladenboro, N. C.
Singleary, Delilah.....	Bladenboro, N. C.
Slaughter, Lola A.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Mamie.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Spruill, Alice.....	Columbia, N. C.
Stallings, Matilda.....	Edenton, N. C.
Sutton, Joseph.....	Belhaven, N. C.
Towe, Beulah.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, Mary.....	Windsor, N. C.
Turner, India.....	South Mills, N. C.
Vaughn, Ruth.....	Suffolk, Va.
Ward, Mary.....	Windsor, N. C.
Whitaker, Olivia.....	Enfield, N. C.
Wilder, Mrs. Mamie J.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Otelia.....	Norfolk, Va.



Register of Students  
1926-1927



## SENIOR NORMAL CLASS

School Year Sept. 6th, 1926 to May 27th, 1927.

Name	Postoffice
Bowe, Lillie	South Mills, N. C.
Chamberlain, Emma	South Mills, N. C.
Commander Sarah	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Gregory, Hattie	Shiloh, N. C.
Gore, Miriam O.	Southport, N. C.
Hardy, Lettie Mae	Windsor, N. C.
Johnson, Eva M.	Norfolk, Va.
Mitchell, Lelie P.	Manteo, N. C.
Mullen, Daisy	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Outlaw, Elaine	Franklin Va.
Pailin, Annie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Paxton, Cornelia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Hettie	Hertford, N. C.
Rodgers, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rodgers, Geneva	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rogerson, Geneva	Winfall, N. C.
Rogerson Mary	Winfall, N. C.
Sheppard, Annie P.	Portsmouth, Va.
Searcy, Alice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Alice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Valentine, Josephine	Harrelsville, N. C.
White, Mattie E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS

School Year Sept. 6th, 1926 to May 27th, 1927.

Name	Postoffice
Barelift, Blanche	Greenville, N. C.
Clarke, Maretta O.	Norfolk Va.
Clarke, Christine	Greenville, N. C.
Davis, Hattie D.	Murfreesboro, N. C.
Fleming, Mildred	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Roxie O.	Norfolk, Va.
Gilham, Addie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hill, Ralph	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Key Mamie Ethel	Tarboro, N. C.
Luton, Elizabeth	Edenton, N. C.
Lawrence, Lelia	Portsmouth, Va.
Livermon, Beulah	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morning, Alberta	Tarboro, N. C.
Norman, James E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pettiford, Mary E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Randall, Maude	Norfolk Va.
Reid, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Julia	Hertford, N. C.
Smithwick, Louise	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Staton, Regent.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Mrs. Rosa.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson, Martin L. M.....	Moyock, N. C.
Witherspoon, Annie L.....	Portsmouth, Va.

### FOURTH YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

School Year Sept. 6th, 1926 to May 27th, 1927.

Name	Postoffice
Allen, William.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Anderson, William.....	Greenville, N. C.
Armstrong, Jadie.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Percy.....	Edenton, N. C.
Bembry, Mabel.....	Edenton, N. C.
Beverly, Willie.....	Ahoskie, N. C.
Bias, Bernice.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bowe, Ada.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brickhouse, Trumilla.....	Creswell, N. C.
Bright, Willie Mae.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Jessie Mae.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
Bryant, Mamie L.....	Palmyra, N. C.
Bryant, Maria.....	Columbia, N. C.
Cabarrus, Henry.....	Creswell, N. C.
Carter, Florence.....	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Case Gladys.....	Jarvisburg, N. C.
Case, Olivia.....	Powell's Point, N. C.
Capehart, James.....	Merry Hill, N. C.
Chambers, Lela.....	Williamston, N. C.
Clark, Fosie.....	Weldon, N. C.
Clark, Margaret.....	Weldon, N. C.
Clark, Zelma.....	Weldon, N. C.
Clemons, Mary Belle.....	Stokes, N. C.
Davis, Pearl M.....	Sneads Ferry, N. C.
Downing, Willie Mae.....	Berkley, Va.
Dunston, Vernice.....	Edenton, N. C.
Eason Herman.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ellison, Blonnie.....	Jamesville, N. C.
Etheridge, Acquilla.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Everett, Rebecca.....	Jamesville, N. C.
Fagan, Theodosious.....	Plymouth, N. C.
Fields, Estella.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Forsythe, Viola.....	Lucama, N. C.
Garrett, Leola.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garris, Camilla.....	Garysburg, N. C.
Graves, Savannah.....	Thomasville, N. C.
Green, Edwin.....	Merritt, N. C.
Gorham, Effie Ree.....	Greenville, N. C.
Griffin, Stanley.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Guilford, Ettie.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Guilford, Frank.....	Washington, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Handsome, Docia	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Hardy, Inez	Suffolk, Va.
Heath, Margaret	Plymouth, N. C.
Hodge, Elton	Williamston, N. C.
Holly, Aileen	Plymouth, N. C.
Holly, Evelyn	Edenton, N. C.
Holly, Mattie	Edenton, N. C.
Holly, Samuel	Edenton, N. C.
Holloman, Mary	Ahoskie, N. C.
Howcott, Charlie	Plymouth, N. C.
Johnson, Ethlyn	Everetts, N. C.
Jones, Marie	Windsor, N. C.
Keys, Caroline	Jamesville, N. C.
Lee, Willie Mae	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leggette, Mary	Greenville, N. C.
Louther, Mary	Edenton, N. C.
McMurren, Fred	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Mabel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charlie	Jamesville, N. C.
Mizell, Leonora	Merry Hill, N. C.
Moore, Annie Lee	Washington, N. C.
Moore, Ethel L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Mary	Kelford, N. C.
Moran, Alice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morgan, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Addie	Snow Hill, N. C.
Parker, Mattie	Snow Hill, N. C.
Patterson, Beatrice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pettiford Gladys	Plymouth, N. C.
Poole, Irma L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Poole, Ella L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, James	Belvidere, N. C.
Roberts, Clara	Creswell, N. C.
Robinson, Helen	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, Unes	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rogerson, Annie	Winfall, N. C.
Sadler, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Salisbury, Lucille	Norfolk, Va.
Sanderlin, Julia	Windsor, N. C.
Singletary, Donnie	Bladenboro, N. C.
Singletary, Delilah	Bladenboro, N. C.
Slade, Harry	Belhaven, N. C.
Slaughter, Lola	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Small, Harriet	Portsmouth, Va.
Smith, Mamie	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Spruill, Alice	Columbia, N. C.
Stallings, Matilda	Edenton, N. C.
Sutton, Joseph	Belhaven, N. C.
Towe, Beulah	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, Mary	Windsor, N. C.
Turner, India	South Mills, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Vaughn, Ruth	Suffolk, Va.
Ward, Mary	Windsor, N. C.
Whitaker, Olivia	Enfield, N. C.
Wilder, Mrs. Mamie J.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Otelia	Norfolk, Va.
Whitfield, Theodore	Belhaven, N. C.
Williams, Jesse	Walstonburg, N. C.

### THIRD YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

School Year Sept. 6th, 1926 to May 27th, 1927.

Name	Postoffice
Atkinson, Frank	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anthony, Nina	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Ballard, Flossie	Gatesville, N. C.
Barrett, Lillian	Tyner, N. C.
Bondhill, John	Belhaven, N. C.
Barco, Mrs. Ethel	Hertford, N. C.
Barrington, Vivian	Washington, N. C.
Blount, Sylvester	Jamesville, N. C.
Bond, Rosa E.	Portsmouth, Va.
Boyd, Romania	Farmville, N. C.
Bryant, Reva	Aulander, N. C.
Burfoot, Maggie	Bartlett, N. C.
Calvert, Norvella	Jackson, N. C.
Cherry, Sarah	Windsor, N. C.
Creecy, Helen	Creswell, N. C.
Clemons, Robert	Columbia, N. C.
Daughtery, Earl	Hertford, N. C.
Douglas, Beulah	Merry Hill, N. C.
Elliot, Martha	Lillington, N. C.
Felton, Curlie	Belvidere, N. C.
Ferebee, Gladys	Moyock, N. C.
Glover Earnest	Creswell, N. C.
Gregory, Ruth	Bartlett, N. C.
Godfrey, Charlotte	Merchantville, N. J.
Hagans Christobel	Roper, N. C.
Hall, Elton	Edenton, N. C.
Hall, Freddie	Gatesville, N. C.
Haulsey, Stella	Columbia, N. C.
Hannon, Stella	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Harris, George	Pantego, N. C.
Hill, Nancy	Creswell, N. C.
Howard, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holloman Vernon	Winton, N. C.
Hooper, Charlie	Jamesville, N. C.
Holly, Hayward	Tyner, N. C.
Houston, Aria	Windsor, N. C.
Humphries, John	Jacksonville, N. C.
Hyman, Nannie	Bethel, N. C.



Name	Postoffice
Jernigan, Tinnie	Edenton, N. C.
Johnson, Olivia	Plymouth, N. C.
Jones, Jadie	Whitakers, N. C.
Jones, John	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Jones, Katie	Windsor, N. C.
Jones, Lilla	Columbia, N. C.
Joyner, John	Garysburg, N. C.
Lawrence, Walter	Edenton, N. C.
Maultsby, Louise	Vineland, N. C.
McCherry, Carrie	Robersonville, N. C.
Morris, Andrew	Powellsville, N. C.
Morris, Raymond	Jamesville, N. C.
Payton Louise	Greenville, N. C.
Peele, Fannie Mae	Kelford, N. C.
Rasco, Pauline	Gatesville, N. C.
Rice, Edward	Garysburg, N. C.
Richards, Cora L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Herman	Gatesville, N. C.
Sessoms, Fancie	Coleraine, N. C.
Shannon, Winfred	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Slade, Doretha	Robersonville, N. C.
Smith, Flossie	Greenville, N. C.
Speights, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller Dicey	Windsor, N. C.
Stallings, Marvin	Edenton, N. C.
Stroud, Mary Jane	Alston, N. C.
Sykes, John Howard	Belcross, N. C.
Taylor, J. Luesta	Windsor, N. C.
Taylor, Rosa	Kenley, N. C.
Terry, Mayola	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tillet, Vernell	Indiantown, N. C.
Tyner, Mamie E.	Murfreesboro, N. C.
Wall, Lillian E.	Jackson, N. C.
Ward, William	Belhaven, N. C.
White, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, James	Merry Hill, N. C.

## SECOND YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

School Year Sept. 6th, 1926 to May 27th, 1927.

Name	Postoffice
Anthony, Catherine	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Bias James H.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blackman, Cleora	Titustown, Va.
Bowser, Helen	LeGrange, N. C.
Brierly, Roosevelt	Robersonville, N. C.
Burfoot, William,	Bartlett, N. C.
Cofield, Sarah	Edenton, N. C.
Cordon, John	Pantego, N. C.
Eason, Miles	Scranton, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Fagan, Willie	Creswell, N. C.
Forbes, Earl	Lynnhaven, N. C.
Gilham, Leroy	Merry Hill, N. C.
Hall, Emma	Snow Hill, N. C.
Harper, Estella	Snow Hill, N. C.
Howard, Ethel	Roper, N. C.
Hill Donnie Mae	Ahoskie, N. C.
Johnson, James	Everetts, N. C.
Hurdle, Martha	Drum Hill, N. C.
Jones, Alma	James City, N. C.
Johnson, Johnnie	
Jones, Jessie	Spellman, Ga.
Jordan, Priscilla	Amherst, Va.
Lassiter, Elizabeth	Severn, N. C.
Laurence Alexander	Edenton, N. C.
Livermon, Myrtle	Gum Neck, N. C.
Mackey, Annie M.	Fairfield, N. C.
Midgett, Caddie	Tyner, N. C.
Mullen, Georgia	Fentress, Va.
Myers, William	Greenville, N. C.
Norfleet, Sammie	Belvidere, N. C.
Overton Ethel	Edenton, N. C.
Overton, Eva	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phillips, Benah	Pendleton, N. C.
Parker, Naomi	Whitakers, N. C.
Parker, Lillie	Bath, N. C.
Poyner, Judy	Currituck, N. C.
Riddick, Christopher	Jamesville, N. C.
Reid, Leliah	Bridge, Va.
Robinson, Rosa	Como, N. C.
Seymore, Gladys	Moyock, N. C.
Shannon, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Slade Mary	Williamston, N. C.
Simons, Russell	Winfall, N. C.
Smith, Rosie L.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Speller, Katie	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Edna	Winfall, N. C.
Spence, Clara	Fentress, Va.
Spencer, Sutton	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Streeter, Lucy	Grove Hill, N. C.
Sutton, Charlie	Belhaven, N. C.
Thompson, Marjori	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Joseph	Bartlette, N. C.
Williams, Lafayette	Norfolk, Va.
Williams, Sherman	Norfolk, Va.

# PRACTICE SCHOOL

School Year Sept. 6th, 1926 to May 27th, 1927.

Name	Postoffice
<b>Seventh Grade</b>	
Bowe, Abner R. +	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bowe, Stephen A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butler, Wilsonia + <sup>2</sup>	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Joseph +	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Fagan, Margaret M.	Plymouth, N. C.
Robinson, Eva Lee +	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Shields, Matilda +	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Walter, John R. +	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Westcott, Doris +	Powells Point, N. C.

## Sixth Grade

Bias, Charles	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Ethel R.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Clarke, Effie	Weldon N. C.
Davis, Augusta	East Orange, N. J.
Davis, Perry	East Orange, N. J.
Forbes, Lorenzo J.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Sarah J.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Howard B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Paige, Maudie L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Minnie W.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Carietta M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Staton, Odessie E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Helen V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Beatrice	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

School Year Sept. 6th, 1926 to May 27th, 1927.

### Normal Department

	Boys	Girls	Total
Second Year -----	0	22	22
First Year -----	3	21	24
Total -----	3	43	46

### High School Department

Fourth Year -----	22	78	100
Third Year -----	26	48	74
Second Year -----	19	35	54
Total -----	67	161	228

### Preparatory Department

Seventh Grade -----	4	5	9
Sixth Grade -----	4	10	14
Total -----	8	15	23

### Practice School Department

Fifth, Fourth, Third, Second and First Grades -----	22	36	58
Total -----	22	36	58

Total in all Departments -----	100	255	355
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

### GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION 1926-1927

Beaufort -----	12	Northampton -----	7
Bertie -----	21	Onslow -----	2
Bladen -----	2	Pamlico -----	1
Brunswick -----	1	Pasquotank -----	133
Camden -----	6	Périmans -----	10
Chowan -----	18	Pitt -----	15
Columbus -----	1	Tyrrell -----	2
Craven -----	1	Warren -----	2
Currituck -----	7	Washington -----	22
Dare -----	6	Wayne -----	1
Davidson -----	1	Wilson -----	1
Edgecombe -----	4	Virginia -----	20
Gates -----	4	New York -----	4
Greene -----	4	New Jersey -----	3
Halifax -----	12	Georgia -----	1
Harnett -----	1	Michigan -----	1
Hertford -----	9	Total -----	355
Hyde -----	2	Number of Counties -----	32
Johnston -----	1	Number of States -----	6
Lenoir -----	1		
Martin -----	16		

THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

of the

NORTH CAROLINA STATE  
COLORED NORMAL  
SCHOOL

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

---

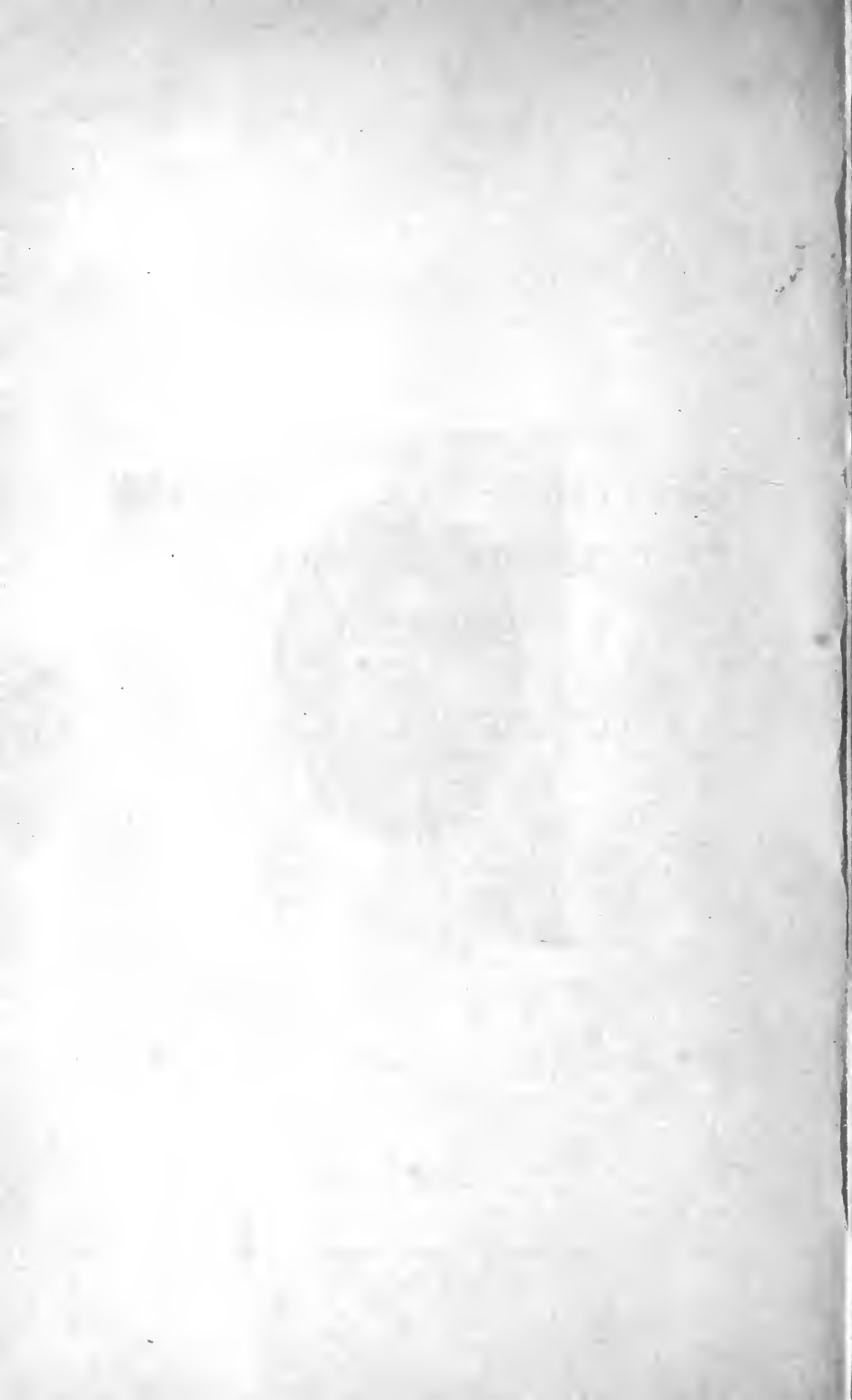
SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1927-1928

---

With a Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, etc., for  
the Scholastic Year 1928-29

---

The Session for 1928-1929 begins Monday, September 3, 1928.





WM. M. COOPER, *Dean*





## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

C. A. Cooke, President	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
H. G. Kramer, Treasurer	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
T. S. White	-----	Hertford, N. C.
Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Secretary	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
N. C. Newbold	-----	Raleigh, N. C.
G. R. Little	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.

---

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

C. A. Cooke, Chairman	H. G. Kramer
Mrs. J. G. Fearing	G. R. Little

---

## BUILDING COMMITTEE

C. A. Cooke, Chairman	N. C. Newbold
Mrs. J. G. Fearing	T. S. White

## FACULTY FOR 1928-1929

John H. Bias, A.B., President  
Lincoln University (Mo.)

P. W. Moore, A. B., A. M., LL.D., President Emeritus  
Shaw University

William M. Cooper, B. S., Dean  
Hampton Institute and Columbia University

Luther L. Henderson, Ph. B.  
Drake University  
Education and History

Mrs. M. E. Doles, A.B.  
Shaw University  
Education and Director of Observation and Practice

Miss Charity M. Mance, A. B.  
Howard University  
Education

### High School Department

Miss Eva J. Lewis, A.B.  
University of Michigan  
English

Miss Wille M. King, A.B.  
Wilberforce University  
English and French

John T. Doles, A.B.  
Shaw University  
History and Civics

Ralph E. Barnett, B. S.  
Butler College  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
Mathematics

Miss Edna C. Harris, A.B.  
Shaw University  
English

Mrs. Ednora M. Cooper, B.S.  
Ohio State University  
Domestic Art

Miss Olivia S. Johnson, B. S.  
Howard University  
Domestic Science

Mrs. Joy Wallace Brown  
Ithaca Conservatory of Music  
Music

Mr. A. P. Lester, A. B.  
Howard University  
Science

Mrs. Frances Lenora Bias  
Lincoln University, Mo. (Normal)  
Librarian

**Practice and Observation School**

Miss Julia E. Allston, B. S.  
Howard University  
5th, 6th, 7th Grades

Miss Beulah M. Spellman  
State Normal School and Hampton Institute  
3rd and 4th Grades

Miss Edithe Mocile Cardwell, A. M.,  
Teachers College, Columbia University  
1st and 2nd Grades

**Boarding Department**

Miss Joanna O. Raynor  
Elizabeth City State Normal School  
Matron Dormitory No. 1—Symera

Miss Jessie C. Wainwright  
Hampton Institute  
Kitchen and Dining Room Matron

Mrs. Susie Davis Young  
Tuskegee Institute  
Matron Dormitory No. 2

Miss Bessie Vivian Moore  
Shaw University  
Dietitian

Miss Francena M. Williams  
Cheyney State Normal  
Laundry Matron

---

THE OFFICE

Miss Mary M. Hicks  
Bookkeeper

Miss Mirian L. Burleigh  
Stenographer

**Vocational Education**

Harrison Jacobs, B.S.  
Hampton Institute  
Agriculture

Charles J. Jenkins  
Engineer and Superintendent Buildings and Grounds

## FACULTY COMMITTEE LISTED

1. **Campus Committee.**  

Mr. C. J. Jenkins	Prof. H. Jacobs
Prof. Wm. M. Cooper	Prof. J. H. Bias.
  
2. **Committee on Entrance Credits, Examination and Promotion.**  

Rev. J. T. Doles	Miss E. J. Lewis
Prof. A. P. Lester	Miss C. M. Mance
Prof. R. E. Barnett	Mrs. M. E. Doles
  
3. **Scholarship Committee.**  

Prof. J. H. Bias	Miss J. E. Allston
Prof. L. L. Henderson	Miss C. M. Mance
Miss Willie M. King	Mrs. E. M. Cooper
  
4. **Normal School Committee.**  

Mrs. M. E. Doles	Miss E. M. Cardwell
Prof. Wm. M. Cooper	Miss J. E. Allston
Prof. L. L. Henderson	Miss E. M. Spellman
Miss C. M. Mance	Mrs. J. W. Brown
Prof. J. H. Bias	
  
5. **Social and Health Committee.**  

Mrs. E. M. Cooper	Miss O. S. Johnson
Mrs. S. D. Young	Miss M. L. Burleigh
Mrs. M. E. Jenkins	Miss Helen Escribde
Mrs. Harrison Jacobs	Miss J. C. Wainwright
Miss J. O. Raynor	Miss Bessie V. Moore
Miss E. J. Lewis	Mrs. F. Bias
  
6. **High School Welfare Committee.**  

Miss E. C. Harris	Prof. A. P. Lester
Mrs. Brown	Miss O. S. Johnson
Rev. J. T. Doles	
  
7. **Teacher Placement Committee.**  

Dr. P. W. Moore, Principal	Prof. Wm. M. Cooper
Prof. J. H. Bias, Vice Principal	Mrs. M. E. Doles
  
8. **Program Committee.**  

Miss E. J. Lewis	Miss C. M. Mance
Miss W. M. King	Miss J. E. Allston
Miss B. M. Spellman	Rev. J. T. Doles
Prof. L. L. Henderson	
  
9. **Students' Welfare Committee.**  

Prof. Wm. M. Cooper	Prof. A. P. Lester
Mrs. S. D. Young	Rev. J. T. Doles
Miss E. J. Lewis	Miss J. O. Raynor
Prof. J. H. Bias	



MOORE ADMINISTRATION HALL

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

## SUMMARY OF SUMMER SCHOOL 1927

	No. Enrolled.
First Session -----	331
Second Session -----	201
Total -----	532

### Faculty:

Mr. T. F. Williams -----	Raleigh, N. C.
Miss M. M. Dangerfield -----	Richmond, Va.
Miss B. Spellman -----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mr. L. S. Burford -----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mr. W. A. Patillo -----	Tarboro, N. C.
Miss F. Eaton -----	Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. J. T. Doles -----	State Normal School
Mr. Wm. M. Cooper -----	State Normal School
Miss E. J. Lewis -----	State Normal School
Mr. H. Jacobs -----	State Normal School
Mr. C. T. Holmes -----	State Normal School
Mr. U. S. Brooks -----	State Normal School
Mrs. Bessie Doles -----	State Normal School
Miss W. M. King -----	State Normal School
Prof. Winston Douglas -----	Norfolk, Va.
Mr. J. H. Bias, Director Summer School.	
P. W. Moore, Principal.	

## CALENDAR FOR 1928-1929

### FALL QUARTER

Classification and enrollment -----Monday, September 3, 1928  
Class work begins -----Tuesday, September 4, 1928  
Quarter examination -----Friday, November 23, 1928  
Fall Quarter closes -----Friday, November 23, 1928

### WINTER QUARTER

Winter Quarter begins -----Monday, November 26, 1928  
Thanksgiving Day -----Thursday, November 29, 1928  
Christmas holidays begin -----Friday, December 21, 1928  
New Year's Day -----Tuesday, January 1, 1929  
Class work resumed -----Thursday, January 3, 1929  
Quarter examination -----Tuesday, February 26, 1929  
Winter Quarter closes -----Tuesday, February 26, 1929

### SPRING QUARTER

Spring Quarter begins -----Wednesday, February 27, 1929  
Commencement Sunday -----May 19, 1929  
Quarter examinations -----Friday, May 19, 1929  
Commencement Day -----Tuesday, May 21, 1929  
Spring Quarter closes -----Tuesday, May 21, 1929



## EXPENSES, PAYMENTS, ETC.

All Expenses payable in advance  
1928-1929

Entrance fee	For each quarter	\$ 3.00
Fuel	For each quarter	5.00
Lights	For each quarter	3.00
Room rent	For each quarter	1.50

### BOARD

Board	For each month (28) days	\$14.00
-------	--------------------------	---------

### LAUNDRY FEE

Girl Student for each month	\$1.00
Boy Student for each month	\$1.25
Teacher for each month	\$2.00

### LABORATORY FEE FOR THOSE IN SCIENCE

Chemistry, Third Year High School	\$ 4.00
Physics, Fourth Year High School	2.00
Biology, Second Year High School	2.50

### LATE REGISTRATION FEE

Registration after 3 days, extra fee	\$ 1.00
--------------------------------------	---------

### PIANO MUSIC

Two lessons a week for each month	\$ 3 00
Use of Piano per month	.50

### ATHLETIC FEE

Athletic fee, on entering, for each boy is \$4.00. Athletic fee on entering, for each girl is \$2.00.

### WHEN AND HOW TO PAY

All fees and board are due at the beginning of each quarter. Money will not be refunded to students leaving school except for good reasons. Remittance in payment of bills should be sent by postoffice money order or registered letter, and made payable to the Principal, and not to the student.

All students who live in the dormitories will be expected to pay board, room rent and lights as stated above. Local students will be required to pay entrance and fuel fees.

Special attention is called to the expenses of the school.

All students, whether boarders or day pupils, must pay at least one month's expenses and the annual fees before they can be registered.

All students, are required to give at least 30 minutes of service to the school each day, or its equivalent.

All old accounts must be settled before entering for the new year.

Students must pay for any damage to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

The school year consists of nine months of four weeks each. No student who is behind on the books for 10 days will be admitted into the dining hall or classes.

Some of the students who board in the dormitories may reduce their expenses by doing work needed in various departments of the institution.

## TUITION

Tuition in the Normal School Department is free to those who live in North Carolina and intend to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay \$18.00 tuition per year. The school is maintained for the purpose of training teachers for the public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of the school and who do not intend to teach shall pay the tuition charges.

### PRACTICE AND OBSERVATION SCHOOL

Each pupil who enters this Department will be required to pay an entrance fee of \$2.00 for the year. The following tuition will also be required:

First, second and third grades, \$1.50 per month.

Fourth and fifth grades, \$1.75 per month.

Sixth and seventh grades, \$2.00 per month.

All payments are to be made promptly.

---

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1. OBJECT

The object of this State Normal School is the training of teachers for the Colored public schools of North Carolina.

The General Assembly of 1891 made it possible for this school to begin on January 4, 1892. The State Normal School has stood as a beacon light on the shores of Eastern North Carolina from the first day school was started until now.

Many of the students of this school have made fine records in teaching, in business, and in some of the leading Universities of America.

### 2. FIELD

The State Normal School is situated in a field where great service can be rendered to our State. Since Eastern Carolina has a large group of rural people, this Eastern Section looks mainly to this school for teachers and leaders in their rural life.

### 3. LOCATION

Elizabeth City is situated on the Pasquotank River in an agricultural Section where are grown many of the leading crops of our State and where this great trucking section can reach the Eastern markets by boat and train.

### 4. RELIGIOUS LIFE

The Opening Exercises. The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal, and members of the faculty. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students should attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises. An attentive, respectful attitude is required.

**Prayer-meeting.** On Wednesday, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer-meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way which no other meeting can do.

**Christian Associations.** The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and keeping the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon at 3:30 p. m. Every student is expected to be a member of one of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on each Sunday afternoon. The annual fee is \$1.00.

Every student is expected to attend the Sunday school every Sunday morning unless providentially hindered.

## 5. LITERARY SOCIETIES

**Lyceum.** The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

## 6. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

**Athletic Association.** The students have an Athletic Association, officered by the student body and under the direction of faculty advisors.

---

# REGULATIONS

Students must be decent, respectful, orderly and well behaved at all times. They must obey cheerfully when spoken to.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship, students must conform to habits of truthfulness and honesty of purpose, action, and work.

Students must refrain from the use of profane language, card playing, and lounging about streets. Students should not associate with persons who are immoral, untruthful and careless in their deportment.

No student will be allowed to remain in school if the school authorities find out that he has in his possession firearms. We earnestly advise that guns be left at home.

Students must be sober.

We advise students to be courteous and respectful to their instructors, fellow school mates, and to all other persons on all occasions.

There shall not be any passing up and down either one of the halls during school hours nor shall there be permitted any disorderly conduct in the building or on the campus while school is in session.

This institution positively prohibits students connected with it from the use of tobacco and the use of intoxicating liquors.

The boys and girls have separate play grounds for their athletic activities and other activities and are requested to remain on their respective territory.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings of the institution is required on the part of every student. Boys must not lounge around the Girl's Dormitories at any time.

Every student is required to attend promptly and regularly Sunday School, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, Prayer Meetings which are planned by the institution for the benefit of the student body.

All students must obtain permission before leaving their dormitory or campus. Students must never be out without permission or chaperon. Hours will be fixed when all students must be in their rooms.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third Year High School Class and whose conduct has not been commendable will not be permitted to enter the Fourth Year High School Class until there is a change for better in their general conduct and satisfactory improvement made in their class work.

Every student should attend school 180 days each year in order to be eligible for promotion.

Each student must enter school on one of the first three school days.

Fee for registration after third day will be \$1.00.

We advise that every young person own a Bible, which should be read daily and prayerfully. The cultivation of such a worth while habit would evidently add grace and beauty to the life and Christian character of our young people.

All persons desiring information respecting this institution should address their letters of inquiry to

The Principal,  
State Normal School.  
Elizabeth City, N. C.

## IMPORTANT STATEMENT

All students must purchase textbooks. Please bring from \$5.00 to \$10.00 for books. Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Each student who rooms in the Dormitory should bring four sheets, two pillow-cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, umbrella, wraps, soap, toothbrush, night clothes, etc.

The lady teachers and the students who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the dormitories and furnish their rooms.

Instructors will be required to pay the same board room rent, fuel and light fees as student. Teachers board will cost \$16.00.

Some of the students will be given an opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

Not more than 30 pupils may be admitted to the sixth and seventh grades of the Practice and Observation School this year.

By order of the Board of Trustees there will be no first-year or second-year high school classes maintained by this institution.

## SPECIAL NOTICE

All patrons of this institution will please observe that board must be paid promptly at the beginning of each month. If any such monthly payments are not made on or before the 10th of the month for which board is due the pupils involved are to be dropped. Students board will be \$14.00 per month. Teachers will be required to pay \$16.00 per month for board. Remember four weeks or 28 days make a boarding month and kindly arrange to pay promptly.

No reduction will be made in board or fees for students who are late entering.

# DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSES OF STUDY

## NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### AIM AND SCOPE

The aim of this department is to train teachers for the elementary public schools of the State. The course consists of two years of study in which the major emphasis is placed upon the history, principles and methods of education. The purely professional subjects are supplemented by such subject matter studies as will give the student a wider academic background for his professional equipment.

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

For admission to the Normal Department the applicant must be a graduate of an approved high school, or its equivalent, and must present evidence of having satisfactorily completed at least fifteen (15) units of secondary work.

### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Graduation from the Normal Department is based upon the completion of the required number of quarter-hours of work in the Primary or Grammar Grade Curriculum. A quarter-hour of work is a recitation occurring once a week for twelve weeks.

### DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE

A Diploma will be awarded to all who complete this course. Furthermore, by special arrangement those who complete the course will be granted, without examination, a primary B or Grammar Grade B Certificate by the State Department of Public Instruction.

All students on completing the two year Normal Course will receive a diploma.

Upon graduation from this Normal school, the State Department of Education will issue a Primary B Certificate for the completion of the Primary Curriculum and a Grammar Grade B Certificate for the completion of the work in the Grammar Grade Curriculum.

### SUMMER SCHOOL

The work at this school is divided into four regular quarters. Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer. In the Summer School work is offered above the approved High School level and below the approved High School level.

Graduates from an approved High School may take Units one and two from the Summer School Uniform Curricula and receive credit for one quarter of Normal work and at the same time receive credit for the Elementary B. Certificate. When the approved High School graduates have completed four units of work from the Summer School Uniform Curricula they may enter the second year Normal Class and be graduated at the end of another quarter of Summer School work.

This school will take a quarter of approved Summer School work after approved High School graduation as equal to one quarter of regular Normal work.

## PRACTICE TEACHING

Practice School of seven elementary grades is maintained on the campus under the direction of trained critic teachers to provide student teachers with instructive observation, participation, and practice. Thus students learn to teach by teaching under supervision and guidance.

## TWO YEAR CURRICULUM

### PRIMARY TEACHERS

#### FIRST YEAR

##### FALL QUARTER

Catalogue No.		Periods Per wk.	Credits
Ed. 111.	Introduction to Teaching, Including Observation -----	3	3
Eng. 111.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) (2) Grammar, Spelling* and Composition (2) -----	3	2
Eng. 112.	Children's Literature -----	3	3
Geog. 111.	Principles of Geography -----	3	3
Hist. 111.	United States History -----	3	3
Ind. Arts 111.	Drawing and Handwork -----	4	2
Music 111.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 111.	Physical Education and Games -----	1	½
Writing 111.	Penmanship* -----	1	½
		23	18

##### WINTER QUARTER

Ed. 122.	Educational Psychology -----	3	3
Eng. 123.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (2) Grammar and Composition -----	3	2
Eng. 124.	Children's Literature -----	3	3
Geog. 122.	World Geography -----	3	3
Hist. 122.	United States History -----	3	3
Ind. Arts 122.	Drawing and Handwork -----	4	2
Music 122.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 122.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		23	18

##### SPRING QUARTER

Ed. 133.	Classroom Management -----	3	3
Eng. 135.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) (2) Grammar and Composition (2) -----	3	2
Ed. 134.	Reading (Materials and Methods—Grades 1-3) -----	3	3
Ed. 135.	Arithmetic (Materials and Methods—Grad- es 1-3) -----	3	3
Hist. 133.	United States History -----	3	3
Ind. Arts 133.	Drawing and Handwork -----	4	2
Music 133.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 133.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		23	18

\*Students must take until they are proficient.



**SECOND YEAR**  
**FALL QUARTER**

Catalogue No.		Periods Per wk.	Credits
Ed. 211.	Practice Teaching -----	8	4
Biol. 211.	Biology -----	5	3
Hist. 211.	Primitive Culture and Pioneer Life-----	3	3
Eng. 211.	Literature (English) -----	3	3
Eng. 212.	Story Telling and Oral Composition (Grades 1-3) -----	3	3
Drawing 211.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 211.	Primary School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 211.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		—	—
		28	19

**WINTER QUARTER**

Ed. 222.	Practice Teaching -----	8	4
Biol. 222.	Biology -----	5	3
Ed. 223.	History and Geography (Materials and Methods—Grades 1-3) -----	3	3
Eng. 223.	Literature (American) -----	3	3
Ed. 224.	Tests and Measurements -----	2	2
Drawing 222.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 222.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 222.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		—	—
		27	18

**SPRING QUARTER**

Ed. 235.	Principles of Elementary School Teach- ing -----	3	3
Biol. 233.	Nature Study -----	5	3
Hygiene 231.	Hygiene and Sanitation (Including the dis- eases and defects of young children)---	7	5
Hist. 232.	Citizenship -----	3	3
Drawing 233.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music	Primary School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 233.	Physical Education and Games -----	2	1
		—	—
		24	17

\*Students must take until they are proficient.

## TWO YEAR CURRICULUM

### GRAMMAR GRADE TEACHERS

#### FIRST YEAR

##### FALL QUARTER

Catalogue No.		Periods Per wk.	Credits
Ed. 111.	Introduction to Teaching, Including Observation -----	3	3
Eng. 111.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) (2) Grammar, Spelling* and Composition (2) -----	3	2
Eng. 112.	Children's Literature -----	3	3
Arith. 111.	Grammar Grade Arithmetic -----	3	2
Geog. 111.	Principles of Geography -----	3	3
Hist. 111.	United States History -----	3	3
Drawing 111.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 111.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed 111.	Physical Education and Games -----	1	½
Writing 111.	Penmanship -----	1	½
		24	20

##### WINTER QUARTER

Ed. 122.	Educational Psychology -----	3	3
Eng. 123.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (2) Grammar and Composition -----	3	2
Eng. 124.	Children's Literature -----	3	3
Ed. 123.	Arithmetic (Materials a n d Methods— Grades 4-7) -----	3	2
Geog. 122.	World Geography -----	3	3
Hist. 122.	United States History -----	3	3
Drawing 122.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 122.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 123.	Physical Education -----	1	½
		23	18½

##### SPRING QUARTER

Ed. 134.	Classroom Management -----	3	3
Eng. 135.	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) (2) Grammar and Composition (2) -----	3	2
Eng. 136.	Children's Literature -----	2	2
Ed. 135.	Reading (Materials a n d Methods— Grades 4-7) -----	3	3
Geog. 133.	North America -----	3	3
Hist. 133.	United States History -----	3	3
Drawing 133.	Drawing -----	2	1
Music 133.	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 134.	Physical Education -----	1	½
		22	18½

\*Students must take until they are proficient.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### OFFICERS 1928-1929

*ms Rachel Leter 12/21/28*

Rev. Robert J. McRay, Elizabeth City, N. C. *J. R. Fleming*.....President  
Mrs. Jennine Butler, Elizabeth City, N. C. ....Vice President  
Mr. Thomas J. Rayner, Elizabeth City, N. C. ....Recording Secretary  
Miss Beulah M. Spellman, Elizabeth City, N. C. ....Treasurer  
Mrs. J. R. Fleming, Elizabeth City, N. C. ....Secretary

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Rev. J. R. R. McRay, Chairman.  
Mrs. Annie Jones, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Mr. J. R. Fleming, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Miss Viola Welch, Snow Hill, N. C.  
Miss Maude Wilder, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Miss Helen E. Reid, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Mr. Emanuel Alexander, Elizabeth City, N. C.



GRADUATES

1896-1928

# GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

## NORMAL DEPARTMENT

1896

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Cooper, E. C.*	-----	Philadelphia Pa.
Physic, Charles E.	Teacher	Senatobia, Miss.
Rayner, Joanna O	Matron	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Felton, James E.	Minister	Winfall, N. C.
Jacocks, Richard	Physician	Belhaven, N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	Prin. Graded School	Ahoskie, N. C.

1897

Bazemore-Peele, Nettie J.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail Service	Norfolk, Va.
Leuter-Hayes, Mary E.	Tea. Gr. School	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	Tea. Gr. School	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Prin. Gr. School	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney at Law	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hanna, S.*	-----	Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*	-----	Hertford N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Minister	Ripley, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie*	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
McDougald-Reid, Mary E.	H. Dem. Agent	Norfolk, Va.
Fleming, Carrie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah S.	Teacher	Shiloh, N. C.

1900

Barrington, Herbert*	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.*	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Brockett-Butler, Jennie H.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke-Levister, Nellie	Teacher	Newberry, S. C.
Shannon, Georgia A.	Teacher	Scranton, N. C.
Lewis James B.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	-----	Norfolk, Va.
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.*	-----	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E.	Physician	-----
Pierce, James F.*	-----	Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister	Newark, N. J.
Whitfield, George R.	Co. Supt.	Greenville, N. C.

\*Deceased

### 1901

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Brinkley-Shannon, Clotee	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Brown Louise M.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Hawkins, Bertha J.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda*		Columbia, S. C.
Jones, Annie E.	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J.	Prin., G. School	Newland, N. C.
Starke, Lucius*		Portsmouth, V.

### 1902

Brockett, John H.	Minister	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.	Prin. T. School	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P.	Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Berry, Carlee M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Outlaw, Henry S.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie	Supervisor Duplin Co.	Warsaw, N. C.

### 1903

Daniels, Mattie E.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.	Teacher	Quillian, Va.
Lewis, James A.	Wire Opr.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Walker, Carter M.		Belcross, N. C.
Whitehurst-Brown, Catherine	Teacher, Graded School	Elizabeth City N. C.
Porter, Ethel W.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson-Boyd, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Berkeley, Va.

### 1904

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brockett-Pool, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, D. K.	Teac. A.&T.C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cooper, Henry D.	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper Roberta A.	Tea. Tr. School	Sunbury, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Carrie A.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Gregory-Wilson, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F.	Minister	Wilson, N. C.
Newby-Jordan, Julie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Outlaw, Willie A.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.*	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert	Lawyer	New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	Physician	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

### 1905

Brown-Bogue, Ida	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	Theology	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Calvert-Speaker, Ruth	Housekeeper	Plymouth, Mass.

\*Deceased

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Daughtry, Louetta	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Felton-Armstrong, Eleanor*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harvey-Mill, Mattie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hawkins, Luton, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.		New York, N. Y.
Kornegay Raleigh W.	Sunday Sch. Rep.	Kinston, N. C.
Mebane-Tillett, Hattie	Housekeeper	Washington D. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby-Overton, Maggie B.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robins-Sanderlin, Lillie	Housekeeper	Lynchburg, Va.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Feribee G.	Teacher	Durants Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		
Sumner, Mary E.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Taylor-Coley, Lillie B.	Teacher	Clinton, N. C.
Thomas-Brown, Kate V.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.	Teacher	Houston, Tex.

### 1906

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.	Teacher	New York, N. Y.
Blount, James N.	Teacher	Emperior, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.	Teacher	Quillian, Va.
Bowe-Willoughby, Cora	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Collins, Moses L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.*		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Hopkins-Bowzer, Izetta	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hinton, Charlie M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.*		Philadelphia, Pa.
Overton-Davis, Lizzie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates N. C.
Rowson, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Tr. Nurse	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings-Barnard, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sharp-Lane, Lola L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E.		
Thompson, Arthur O.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Watson-Rayner, Fannie	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Oliva W.		New York, N. Y.
Wilson-Hayes, Nina B.	Housekeeper	Muskegee, Ala.
Wilson, Gold R.	Teacher	

\*Deceased



Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Willis-Cox, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

### 1907

Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O.	Teacher	Louisville, Ky.
Beverly, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Baughton-Strong, Beatrice E.	Tea. Gr. School	Kinston, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Minister	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	Teacher	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.	Housekeeper	
Christine, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.
Cherry-Hoggard, Malinda	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Daye, Appollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Everett-Johnson Hyman		
Goldie E.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Fitts-Williams, Emma	Housekeeper	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Hyman, James H.	Minister	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Idel M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.	Teacher	Aurora, N. C.
Johnson-Anderson Mattie A.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Hertford, N. C.
Maloy-Weedan, Mary	Housekeeper	Hampton, Va.
Person, Willie	U. S. Mail	Garysburg N. C.
Perkins, Malinda A.	Tea Gr. Sch.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.*		Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thorton-Faulkner, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.	Medicine	Washington, D. C.

### 1908

Alston-Pearson Alice M.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Askew, Mary E.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Kate E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M.		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Barker-Baker, Tahlieu	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickens-Jordan, Maggie L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Tr. Gr. Sch.	Newport News, Va.
Overton-Doodles, Mary		Philadelphia, Pa.
Poole, Malinda		
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
People, Annie R.	Housekeeper	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard Vivian E.	Housekeeper	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

\*Deceased

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Simpson-Lewis, Eleanor F.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor-Cherry, Lucy A.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Tarlington, Fannie C.		New York, N. Y.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	New York, N. Y.
Webb, Emma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch-Holley Annie F.	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Young-Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Housekeeper	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance	Belhaven, N. C.

### 1909

Cooper-Hayes, Bertha A.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
James, William R.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice L.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Frances H.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

### 1910

Askew-Simons, Martha A.	Housekeeper	Crema, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Stu., Howard	Washington, D. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer-Wright, Emerline A.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Cooper-Smith, Ethel S.	Housekeeper	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Emma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry-Hoggard, Symera T.	Housekeeper	Jersey City, N. J.
Gatling, Arvey V.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hinton-Haley, Lizzie B.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Bryant, Maggie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins-Taylor, Katie		Drum Hill, N. C.
Mizall-Wells, Celia	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E.		Plymouth, N. C.
Magee-Sykes, Goldia B.	Teacher	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee-McNeal, Lilla B.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Parker-White, Sarah E.	Stenographer	New York, N. Y.
Toodle, Aaron C.	Pharmacist	Detroit, Mich.
Toodle, Leslie S.*		Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton-Cheek, Maria N.	Housekeeper	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott-Lauraner, Bruce	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Principal	Warsaw, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

### 1911

Alexander, Ellis V.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Bond, Mary E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Brothers-Parker Willie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

\*Deceased

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Baker-Fisher, Annie	Housekeeper	Portsmouth, Va.
Bell-Johnson, Pauline*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Mary R.		Plymouth, N. C.
Everett-Jones, Iola V.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Farrow, Willie L.		Pantego, N. C.
Farrow-Dodley, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Burrell H.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Holloman-Wilson, Pocahontas	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett-Whitley, Pauline	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E.	Housekeeper	Winfall, N. C.
Overton, Mary E.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Porch-Williams, Katie L.*	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Perkins-Spruill, Pauline	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Smallwood-Outlaw Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson Madie E.		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E.	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Young-Cooley, Sarah J.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.

### 1912

Alexander, Emanuel		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Buffaloe, Naomi	Housekeeper	Garysburg, N. C.
Moore, Julie G.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Burden, Eleanor D.	Teacher	Crema, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell-Pitus, B. W.	Tailoring	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Haywood		New York, N. Y.
Cartwright, Horace D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha M.	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Faulk-Leigh, Alice P.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.
Ferebee, Mary E.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Viola M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L.		Norfolk, Va.
Jordan-Bennerson, Eva A.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Lamb Thomas R.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Maloy Ethel I.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert J.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
McMullen, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

\*Deceased.

*Prob Vol 6*

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
McRea, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.
Pool, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.	Teacher	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	Teacher	Farmville, N. C.
Sessoms, Lula J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick-Franklin, Pearl	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claude F.	Minister-Tea.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Emma K.	Teacher	Tyner, N. C.

### 1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Green, Burrell H.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.

### 1914

#### Section A

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields-Lumsden Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Jeneva E.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
McRae, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.
McMillian, Lillian A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claude F.	Minister-Tea.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

#### Section B

Alston, David L*		Norfolk, Va.
Ash, Maud L.	Teacher	Holland Va.
Alexander, Emanuel		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Basknight, Clennie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B.	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	Teacher	Gregory, N. C.
Dozier, Clara M.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	Teacher	James City, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Fields Rosa B.	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Boston, Mass.
Fitts, Howard M.	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W.	Mail Carrier	Philadelphia, Pa.
Garnes, Fannie	Trained Nurse	Atlanta, Ga.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Gibbs Bessie A.	Teacher	Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.		Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter Annie F.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L.*	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.		Severn, N. C.
Overton, Martha E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura C.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Ester V.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Spellman Essie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.		New York, N. Y.
Weatherington-Dixon, Estella	Housekeeper	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonza	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wilson-Frost, Emma J.	Housekeeper	Barco, N. C.

#### 1915

Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Archie, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Andrew, Loyd H.*		East Arcadia N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian	Housekeeper	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Blount Pattie G.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Booze, Bennie	Student	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bright, Willie	Teacher	Kinston College
Butler, Willie		Norfolk, Va.
Cuffee, Irene E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A.	Teacher	Barco, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope		Norfolk, Va.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Teacher	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	Navy Yard	Portsmouth, Va.
Holloman, Hattie E.*		Moyock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.		Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Lonie	Physician	Washington, D. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez	Housekeeper	Atlantic City, N. J.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.		Norfolk, Va.
Moore, Bessie V.	Dietitian S.N.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	Minister	Philadelphia, Pa.
Parker, Isham L.		Washington, D. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Pritchard, Winborne Florita	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Teacher	Elizabeth City N. C.
Small, Horace	Student	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Smith Alice L.	Teacher	Corapeake, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Plymouth, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Stu. S. N. S.	Mamie, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel		Norfolk Va.
Westcott, Mattie D.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

### 1916

Bembry, Goldie	Student	Norfolk, Va.
Brooks, Ulysses S.	Inst.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Sarah J.	Teacher	Berkeley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L.	Tea. Gr. Sch.	Plymouth N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D.*		Washington, D. C.
Drew Bessie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Catherenia G.*		Manteo, N. C.
Eason Alonzo	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Eborne, Delzora	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott-Parker, Alice L.	Housekeeper	
Garrett, Charlie	Tailor	Plymouth, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Missouri M.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Godley, Ludia M.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.*		Jarvisburg, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W.	Paint Mixer	Waterbury, Conn.
Johnson, Daisy L.	Housekeeper	Weeksville, N. C.
Long, Irene M.	Teacher	Raleigh, N. C.
McMurren, Geneva	Teacher	Powellsville, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta		New York, N. Y.
Ormond, John W.	Student	Washington, D. C.
Peace, Alma		Robersonville, N. C.
Perry, Annetter G.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Pope, Willie R.		Charlotte, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B.	Teacher	Mibleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H.		Nashville, Tenn.
Spellman, Beulah	Tea. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C.	Real Estate	Waterbury, Conn.
Stainback, Lillian G.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Wooten, Maud E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

### 1919 (1917)

Alston, Richard A.		Washington, D. C.
Barnhill, James H.	Dentist	Washington, D. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Cherry, Lola V.	Teacher	Greenville N. C.
Calvert, Santa M.		
Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason-Jones, Willie L.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Graves, Ruth W.		Washington, D. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Inst. S.N.S.	Elizabeth City N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hart, Violet E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Teacher	
Jenkins, William M.		Greensboro, N. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Grad., Lincoln Univ.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Saint Leon	Stu. Howard	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Page, Zion I.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Riddick, James H.*		Belvidere, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Roscoe, Francis A.		Gatesville, N. C.
Ricks, Eliza T.		Norfolk, Va.
Sutton, Mary E.	Teacher	
Vassar, Willie E.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wright, John A.		Washington, N. C.
Wortham, Stewart J.	Merchant	Warrenton, N. C.
Ward Ethel L.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.

### NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

1917 (1919)

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo L.	Stu., Howard	Washington, D. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson Susia A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Spellman, Benlah M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City N. C.

### ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

1910

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Alston-Pearson, Alice M.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Dey, Appollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Teacher	Newport News, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	New York, N. Y.

\*Deceased.

**1911**

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Garrett-Parker, Sarah B.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		Durham, N. C.
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice	Teacher	Elizabeth City N. C.
Overton-Dibbles-Smith Mary L.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

**1912**

Barnes, Willie H.		Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Columbia, N. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City N. C.
Garrett, York D.	Pharmacist	Tarboro, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	Hair Dresser	New York, N. Y.
Parker-White, Sarah E.	Stenographer	New York, N. Y.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Laurana B.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Warsaw, N. C.

**DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENTS  
CERTIFICATE OF GRADUATION**

**1910**

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Alston-Pearson, Alice M.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.		Winfall, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell Willie B.		Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.		Newport News, Va.
Pritchard, Lucy		Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.		Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

**1911**

Garrett-Rush, Sarah B.		Tarboro, N. C.
------------------------	--	----------------

**1912**

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I.		New York, N. Y.
Parker-White, Sarah E.		New York, N. Y.
Vassar, Emma J.		Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Laurana B.		Powell's Point, N. C.

**1913**

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.		

\*Deceased.



## 1914

Name	Postoffice
Ash, Maud L.	Holland, Va.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Teacher Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura	Gregory, N. C.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Greenville, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.	Winfall, N. C.
McRae, Sarah J.	Bayboro, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie	Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher Windsor, N. C.

## 1915

Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie M.	1915	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	1915	Hertford, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian L.	1915	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barrow, Mary E.	1915	Washington, D. C.
Blount, Pattie G.	1915	Roper, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	1915	Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee Irene	1915	Moyock, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	1915	Norfolk, Va.

ARCHER, ODIE BEATRICE → 1915 1916 (= 1915, per PROGRAM)

Dozier, Maud A.	1915	Barco, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	1915	Sneed's Ferry, N. C.
Holloman, Hattie E.*	1915	Moyock, N. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez V.	1915	Atlantic City, N. J.
Moore, Bessie V.	1915	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.	1915	Norfolk Va.
Pritchard-Winborne, Florita	1915	Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	1915	Okisko, N. C.
Ramsay, Willie E.	1915	Teacher Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	1915	Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	1915	Plymouth, N. C.

## 1917

Calvert, Mary L.	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Greenville, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W.*	Roper, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Tarboro N. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Inst. S. N. S. Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hocutt, Oliva A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, Katie D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Vassar, Willie E.	Garysburg, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	Warrenton N. C.
White, Parthenia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Moyock, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Postoffice
Capohart, Birdie M.	Edenton, N. C.
Robbins, Susie A.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

EASON, ALONZO } PRGM 1919  
 KNIGHT, CAROLINE }

## NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

### Class of 1920

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Anthony, Reunice	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Alexander, Lillie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Bazemore, Olive	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Downing, Ernest		Suffolk, Va.
Hill, Albert		Greenville, N. C.
Haywood, Mary E.		Speed, N. C.
Harris, Pearl	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Houston, Joanna R.	Teacher	Dover, Del.
Hargrove, Jacksie		Tarboro, N. C.
Nowell, Charlie J.*		Gilden, N. C.
Perkins-Winslow, Nanne B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Ella G.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Alice S.		Plymouth, N. C.
Wilder, Maud L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Pearl S.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

### Class of 1921

Barker, Laura D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Mabel A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bond, Sarah E.		Quitsna, N. C.
Boomer, Charles C.		Pantego, N. C.
Bridges, Fannie O.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Burgess, Tempe		Plainfield, N. J.
Calvert, Sante M.	Teacher	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cartwright, Maggie		Fish House, N. J.
Cuffee, Lydia K.		Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Jesse L.	Teacher	Olivia, N. C.
Franklin, Mary		Churchland, Va.
Harris, John G.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.*		Snowden, N. C.
Harrison, Elizabeth L.		Tarboro, N. C.
Johnson, Maggie V.		Roxboro, N. C.
Langston, Susie V.		New York, N. Y.
Lewis, William M.		New York, N. Y.
Long, Jessie M.		Portsmouth, Va.
Moore, Beulah M.		Washington, D. C.
Ormond, John W.	Student	Washington, D. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Overton, Anjeronia		Portsmouth, Va.
Pailin, Mabel L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Sophia		Edenton, N. C.
Spencer-Lewis, Lulalia		Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings, Verta M.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Ward, Pearl J.		Windsor, N. C.
Williams, Maggie B.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Naomi B.	Student	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wood Lucile O.		Weldon, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1923

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Alexander, Isabella V.		Edenton, N. C.
Bond, Jodie L.	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Bond, Nellie L.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Bond, Lela J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Bowe, Clarence		South Mills, N. C.
Booze, Willie J.		Edenton, N. C.
Graves, Ruby A.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Gregory, Ruth E.		Powell's Point, N. C.
Hargrove, Rosa L.		Tarboro, N. C.
Jordan, Albert T.		Hertford, N. C.
Johnson, Rosa L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Viola D.	Teacher	Beaufort, N. C.
Riddick, Julius C *		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reid, Helen E.	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Willie V.	Tea. Perquimans Co.	Norfolk, Va.
Taylor, Alonza		Aulander, N. C.
Toodle, Mrs. Helen Bass	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
White, Eddie M.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Wescott, Maggie A.		Powell's Point, N. C.
Williams, Lillie		Vaughn, N. C.
Wyatt, Geraldine C.		Norfolk, Va.

## GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1923

Anthony, West F.		Scotland Neck, N. C.
Brooks, Mildred E.		Beaufort, N. C.
Cherry, Ruth	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Cherry, Tullie I.	Teacher	Grimesland, N. C.
Clark, Madelien	Teacher	Henderson, N. C.
Griffin, Mary F.	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Hatch, Janie L.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Harris, Blanche L.	Stu., Fisk Univ.	Nashville, Tenn.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Holley, Delilah V.		Edenton, N. C.
Johnson, Mary Eva	Teacher	Smithfield, N. C.
Marton, Sallie L.		Rockingham, N. C.
Hardy, Mabel C.		Woodland, N. C.
Mitchell, Martha A.	Teacher G. S.	Tarboro. N. C.
Mitchell, Virginia	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Garnes-Moore, Ruth C.		Newport News, Va.
Murphy, Hazel G.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Murphy, Madge C.		Seaboard, N. C.
Parker, Goldie E.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Plummer, Ethel Verna Ruth	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Rooks, Shelby A.	Stu. Lincoln	Hertford, N. C.
Shields, Bessie T.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Sutton, Handel M.		Hertford, N. C.
Wood, Ila K.	Teacher G. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Wood Lucy P.	Teacher G. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Worrell-Wroten, Sarah H.	Teacher G. S.	Tarboro N. C.

## GRADUATES OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1924

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Bridges, Fannie Olivia	Teacher G. S.	Tarboro N. C.
Cherry, Bessie M.		Colerain, N. C.
Ferebee, Addie E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Hines, Flossie L.	Stu. Shaw Univ.	Edenton, N. C.
Irvin, Helen B.		Washington, D. C.
Mayo, Reba E.		Plainfield, N. J.
Morris, Geo. E.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Modlin, Pearl V.	Teacher T. S.	Grimesland, N. C.
Overton, Kizzie V.	Teacher G. S.	Jackson, N. C.
Spencer, John R.	Farmer	Scranton, N. C.
Walker Bessie N.	Teacher	Raleigh, N. C.
Ward, Pearl J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Winfield, Ellen L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1924

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Alexander, Johnetta Marie	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Anderson, Mamie Beatrice	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Bembry, Sadie A.		Edenton, N. C.
Bellamy, Iowa E.	Teacher	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Bright, George E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blount, Foster L.	Principal	Snow Hill, N. C.
Bowser, Lillian E.		Jarvisburg N. C.
Bryant, Maggie V.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Cherry, Nora R.	-----	Windsor, N. C.
Cooper Jessie G.	Tea. Gates Co.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Earl, Emily	Tea., Halifax Co.	Battleboro, N. C.
Felton, Annie E.	-----	Hertford, N. C.
Gregory, Marie G.	Teacher	Edenton N. C.
Griffin, Cora V.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Plummer W.	-----	Washington, D. C.
Hoggard, Celia E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harrison, Annie M.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Knight, Madeline K.	Teacher	Hobbsville, N. C.
Law, Ruth D.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
McMurren, Mary	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCloud, Eulah	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Nellie J.	-----	Seaboard, N. C.
Mcye, Emma G.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Mebane, Edmond A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Norfleet, Lillian Mae	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Ormond Maltilda A.	Teacher	Bath, N. C.
Odum, Cleopatra	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
O'Neal, Sneller M.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Paxton, Nannie Louise	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Rodgers, Ethel J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Noretia L.	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Joseph Bracket	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Suggs, Rosa L.	Teacher	LaGrange, N. C.
Sharpe Leslie Milton	-----	Edenton, N. C.
Simpson, Hester Francis	Teacher	Dunn, N. C.
Sawyer, James F.	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Cecil L.	Student A & T	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wortham, Mabel S.	Teacher	Wilmington, N. C.
Wright, Bessie B.	Teacher	Macon, N. C.
Williams, Annie L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Mary E.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
White, Mary I.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, Viola	Supervisor	Snow Hill, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF SECOND YEAR NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1925

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Cherry, Tullie	Teacher T. S.	Grimesland, N. C.
Greene, Valnolia	Teacher G. S.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Greene, Euver Lee	Teacher G. S.	Goldsboro N. C.
Griffin, Mary F.	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Hatch, Janie L.	-----	Kinston, N. C.
Mitchell, Martha A.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Plummer, Eleanor	Teacher G. S.	Portsmouth, Va.
Shields, Bessie T.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Spencer, Evangeline	Teacher	Oxford, N. C.
Wood, Lucy P.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Worrell-Wroten, Sarah H.	Teacher G. S.	Tarboro, N. C.
Cherry, Ruth B.	Teacher G. S.	New Bern, N. C.
Clarke, Madeline	Teacher	Henderson, N. C.
Harris, Blanche L.	Stu., Fisk Univ.	Nashville, Tenn.
Parker, Goldie E.	Teacher T. S.	Portsmouth, Va.
Plummer, Ruth V.	Teacher G. S.	Portsmouth, Va.
Wood, Ila Kae	Teacher G. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1925

Allen, Lodia J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Alien, Naomi	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Benton, Berkley B.	Teacher	Washington N. C.
Blount, John A.	Teacher	Fairmont, N. C.
Briley, Ora	Teacher	Robertsonville, N. C.
Beasley, Elizabeth B.	Stu., Nursing	New York, N. Y.
Searcy, Paul		New York, N. Y.
Satterfield, Eliza	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Student S. N. S.	Mamie, N. C.
Vinzedaze, Towe Fannie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Tann, Bevone	Teacher	Margaretsville, N. C.
Toney, Cleopatra E.	Teacher	Rosemary, N. C.
Watson, Willie G.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Wescott, Ethel M.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Searey-Wilson, Alice V.		New York, N. Y.
Bowe, Lillie A.	Teacher	South Mills, N. C.
Brown Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barcliff, Roosevelt	Stu., St. College	Durham N. C.
Backus, Aubrey	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Bowser, Izetta R.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Blount, Naomi L.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Chamberlain, Emma J.	Teacher	South Mills, N. C.
Coker, Verlie S.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Crews, Minnie E.	Teacher	Franklinton, N. C.
Weeks, Lillian	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Mattie C.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wynne, Pearl G.	Teacher	Mount Olive, N. C.
Valentine, Josephine	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Cartwright, Nola Beatrice	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Cherry, Selena C.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Commander Sarah F.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Davis, Ethel V.	Teacher	Sneads Ferry, N. C.
Davis, Katie Gertrude	Teacher	Beaufort, N. C.
*Downing, Mary C.		Plymouth, N. C.
Dance, Edith G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Elliott, Sallie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Exum, Leora Rolista	Teacher	Speed, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Griffin, Mattie S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Graves, Robert L.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Garris, Gerda Doretha	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Gregory, Hattie M.		Shiloh, N. C.
Graves, Willie Cordon	Teacher	Wilmington, N. C.
Gore, Miriam	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Gordon, Dixie Belie*		Hertford, N. C.
Harrison, Causie E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hill Lillian A.	Teacher	Columbia, N. C.
Howard, Esler	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Howard, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Honablew, Rebecca Cora	Teacher	Creswell, N. C.
Hayes Delia A.		Edenton, N. C.
Hardy, Lettie Mae	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Hahn, Royal		New Bern, N. C.
Harrison, Maude E.	Teacher	Cummock, N. C.
Hale, Pollie A.	Teacher	Suffolk, Va.
Hinton, Lizzie B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Irene C.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Jenkins, Annie B.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Jenkins, Julia V.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Lawrence, Otelia	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Lawrence, Glennie I.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Lewis, Nellie L.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Lee, Esther J.	Teacher	Lewiston, N. C.
Moss, Lillian Russell	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Mills, Nora A.	Teacher	Richland, N. C.
Mitchell, Leila P.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
McMurren, Lurania E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Annie M.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Meekins, Nicholas L.	Stu. St. College	Durham, N. C.
*Mebane, Julian H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Kearney, Bertha	Teacher	Speed, N. C.
Newman, Lillian A.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Outlaw, Elaine B.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Overton, Ida V.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Owens, Odessa Wilma	St. S. N. S.	Columbia, N. C.
Pettiford, Mary B.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Hettie R.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
*Parker, Franke E.		Portsmouth, Va.
Paxton, Cornelia	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Pailin, Annie Mae	Teacher	Henderson, N. C.
Robinson, Joseph P.	Stu., Lincoln Univ.	Portsmouth, Va.
Rice, Leona T.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Rogerson, Mary Etta	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Rogerson, Geneva	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Rodgers, Geneva	Teacher	Hamlet, N. C.
Reid, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Saunders, Carrie Othella	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Stewart, Bernice M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Stitt, Austin	Teacher	Nottoway, Va.
Stewart, Bessie R.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Staten, Regent A. (see HS '26 Roster)		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Dallas	Teacher	Columbia, N. C.
Saddler, Arleamon	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Addie L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF SECOND YEAR NORMAL

### Class of 1926

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Alexander, Johnetta Marie	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Blount, Foster Lee	Principal	Snow Hill, N. C.
Davis, Pauline Margaret	Teacher	Dunn, N. C.
Gallup, Agatha	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Gallup, Sarah Letitia	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Green, Mary Ellen	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Griffin Cora V.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Susie Rae	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Harrison, Annie Maude	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Celia Evelyn	Teacher	Wilmington, N. C.
Jennings, Lillie Mae	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Johnson, Mary E.	Teacher	Hobbsville, N. C.
Knight, Madeline Katherine	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Law, Ruth Deborah	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCloud, Eulah Virginia	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Mary Eliza	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Moye, Emma Giles	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Norfleet, Lillie Mae	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Ormond, Matilda Ann	Teacher	Dunn, N. C.
Simpson, Hester Francis	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Smith, Sylvester Mary Ann	Student	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Noretta Louise	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Suggs, Rosa Lee	Teacher	LaGrange, N. C.
Welch, Viola	Supervisor	Edenton, N. C.
White, Mary Inez	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Annie Louise	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Mary Evelyn	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Wortham, Sarah Mabel	Teacher	Wilmington, N. C.

## GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1926

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Alston, Mattie Bell		Inez, N. C.
Anderson, Charles Miller		Greenville, N. C.
Barclift, Ruth Blanch		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchard, Mrs. Martha Ealey		Hertford, N. C.
Blackwell, Lillie James		Hubert, N. C.



Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Barco, Mary Alice		South Mills, N. C.
Bias, John Calvin	Student Howard	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bonner, Claudius Gathing		Edenton, N. C.
Burke, Jessie Damarious		Hertford, N. C.
Burton, Olivia Bernard		Barco, N. C.
Carter Marinetta	St. S. N. S.	Norfolk, Va.
Clarke, Christine Berlin	St. S. N. S.	Greenville, N. C.
Coley, Blanche Vivian		Mount Olive, N. C.
Cooper, Ellen Glyn		Portsmouth, Va.
Coston, Alice Anna	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Council, Rosa Evora		Edenton, N. C.
Creecy, Sarah Annie		Edenton, N. C.
Davis, Georgia Anna	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Dickens, Mahalia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Faison, Verlie Starr		Seaboard, N. C.
Fayton, Charles Linwood	St. S. N. S.	Edenton, N. C.
Forbes, Belinda James*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Forbes, Evangeline	St. S. N. S.	Greenville, N. C.
Ferebee, Azelia Rebecca	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Fleming, Mildred Eunice	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Grandy, Catherine Gertrude		Windsor, N. C.
Griffin, Pocahontas Silititia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hassell, Annie Louise	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Hathaway, Lillie Mae	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Hill, Minnie Lois		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hill, Ralph Maynard	St. S. N. S.	Columbia, N. C.
Hill, Sarah Amanda		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoffler, Beulah Mae		Hertford, N. C.
Holly, Mattie Elizabeth	(See HS '27 Roster)	Edenton, N. C.
Honablew, Rosetta		Creswell, N. C.
Hurdle, Willie Wilson	St Shaw	Columbia, N. C.
James, John Stewart	Teacher	Robersonville, N. C.
Johnson, Alethea Jane	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Johnson, Annie Elizabeth	Teacher	Beaufort, N. C.
Johnson, Mary Jessica	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Penelope P.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Lawrence, Lelia Clarena	St. S. N. S.	Portsmouth, Va.
Lewis, Pauline Brooks	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Liverman, Beulah Mae	St. S. N. S.	Mackeys, N. C.
Luton, Elizabeth Wood	St. S. N. S.	Edenton, N. C.
Lynch, Eva Belle	Teacher	Whitakers, N. C.
Mangrum, Viola Mae	St. S. N. S.	Portsmouth, Va.
Martin, Ruth Anna		Winfall, N. C.
Mills, Ellen Catherine	Teacher	Winterville, N. C.
McMurren, Mabel Person	(See HS '27 Roster)	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby, Mary Elizabeth	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Nixon, Willie Lee		Hertford, N. C.
Norfleet, Alma Prentiss	St. S. N. S.	Hertford, N. C.
Norman James Earl	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Norman, Lillie Mae	Teacher	Mackeys, N. C.
Overton, Joseph Maxwell	Howard St.	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, Bessie Rhea		Goldsboro, N. C.
Parker, Norman Maceo	Bricks	Jacksonville, N. C.
Parker, William Edward F.	Howard	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Leo Raymond		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Ella Louise <i>(See HS 127 Roster)</i>	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Purnell, Raymond Rayfield		Creswell, N. C.
Raign, Willie Elnora		Enfield, N. C.
Ready, Willie Gertrude		Swan Quarter, N. C.
Reid, Leon		Hertford, N. C.
Reid, Mary Elizabeth	St. S. N. S.	Portsmouth, Va.
Roberts, Beatrice Evelyn	Teacher	Creswell, N. C.
Robinson, Carrie Lee		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Florida	St. S. N. S.	Norfolk, Va.
Roulhac, Iscerlena Mae		Edenton, N. C.
Royal, John Manley		New York, N. Y.
Simpson, Julia Beatrice	Teacher	Dunn, N. C.
Simpson, Nellie Belle		Newport News, Va.
Sledge, Mary Elizabeth	Teacher	Vaughn, N. C.
Smith, Mrs. Cymera Rosella F.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Smithwick, Louise Alverta	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speights, Mrs. Maggie Viola	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Guy Lester	St. Howard	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Mary Ruth	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Mrs. Pauline Anne		Norfolk, Va.
Staton, Regent A.	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, Carrie Bell		Hertford, N. C.
Thompson, Owen Harold		New York, N. Y.
Walston, Eulah Virginia	Teacher	Barletta, N. C.
Walston, Ruby Almeta	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel Dora	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ward, Horace Greely	St. Shaw U.	Windsor, N. C.
Weaver, Martha Catherine		Garysburg, N. C.
White, Rosa Bessie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Beulah		Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Eula Mae	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson, Martin Luther	St. S. N. S.	Moyock, N. C.
Wynn, Mary Alice	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## GRADUATING CLASS NORMAL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1927

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Bowe, Lillie	Teacher	South Mills, N. C.
Chamberlain, Emma	Teacher	South Mills, N. C.
Gore, Miriam O.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Hardy, Lettie Mae	Teacher	Wilmington, N. C.
Johnson, Eva M.	Principal	Smithfield, N. C.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Mitchell, Lelia P.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Mullen, Daisy	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Outlaw, Elaine	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Pallin, Annie M.	Teacher	Henderson, N. C.
Paxton, Cornelia	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Hettie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Rodgers, Ethel	Teacher	Hamlet, N. C.
Rodgers, Geneva	Teacher	Hamlet, N. C.
Rogerson, Geneva	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Rogerson, Mary	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Sheppard, Annie E.	Teacher	Burgaw, N. C.
Searcy, Alice		New York, N. Y.
Spellman, Addie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Valentine, Josephine	Teacher	Harrelsville, N. C.
White, Mattie E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## GRADUATING CLASS HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### Class of 1927

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Allen, William	Shaw	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Armstrong, Jadie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Percy		Edenton, N. C.
Bembry, Mabel	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Beverly, Willie	St. Winton	Ahoskie, N. C.
Bias, Bernice	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bowe, Ada	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brickhouse, Trumilla	St. S. N. S.	Creswell, N. C.
Bright, Willie Mae	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Jessie Mae	St. S. N. S.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Bryant, Mamie L.		Palmyra, N. C.
Bryant, Maria		Columbia, N. C.
Carter, Florence	St. S. N. S.	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Case, Gladys	St. S. N. S.	Jarvisburg, N. C.
Case, Olivia	St. S. N. S.	Powell's Point, N. C.
Capehart, James	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Chambers, Lela	St. S. N. S.	Williamston, N. C.
Clark, Fosite	Teacher	Weldon, N. C.
Clark, Zelma	Teacher	Weldon, N. C.
Clemons, Mary Belle		Stokes, N. C.
Davis, Pearl	Teacher	Sneads Ferry, N. C.
Downing, Lillie Mae		Berkley, Va.
Dunston, Vernice	Shaw U.	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Herman		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ellison, Blonnie	St. S. N. S.	Jamesville, N. C.
Everett, Rebecca		Jamesville, N. C.
Fagan, Theodosious	Howard	Plymouth, N. C.
Fields, Estella		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garrett, Leola		Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Garris, Camilla	Teacher	Garysville, N. C.
Graves, Savannah	Winster, T. C.	Thomasville, N. C.
Green, Edwin	Teacher	Durham, N. C.
Gorham, Effie Ree	St. S. N. S.	Greenville, N. C.
Griffin, Stanley	Howard	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Guilford, Ettie	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Guilford, Frank	St. S. N. S.	Washington, N. C.
Handsone, Docia		Scotland Neck, N. C.
Hardy, Inez		Suffolk, Va.
Heath, Margaret	St. S. N. S.	Plymouth, N. C.
Hodge, Elton		Williamston, N. C.
Holly, Aileen	St. S. N. S.	Plymouth, N. C.
Holly, Evelyn	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Holly, Mattie	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Holly, Samuel		Edenton, N. C.
Holloman, Mary	St. S. N. S.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Howcott, Charlie	St. S. N. S.	Plymouth, N. C.
Johnson, Ethlyn	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Jones, Marie	St. S. N. S.	Windsor, N. C.
Keys, Caroline	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Lee, Willie Mae		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leggette, Mary	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Louther, Mary	St. S. N. S.	Edenton, N. C.
McMurren, Fred		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Mabel		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charlie		Jamesville, N. C.
Mizell, Leonora		Merry Hill, N. C.
Moore, Annie Lee	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Moore, Mary Jane	Teacher	Kelford, N. C.
Moore, William		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moran, Alice	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morgan, Mary	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Addie	St. S. N. S.	Snow Hill, N. C.
Parker, Mattie		Bath, N. C.
Patterson, Beatrice		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pettiford, Gladys		Plymouth, N. C.
Poole, Irma L.	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Poole, Ella L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, James*		Belvidere, N. C.
Roberts, Clara	St. S. N. S.	Creswell, N. C.
Robinson, Helen	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, Unes		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sadler, Ethel	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Salisbury, Lucille	St. Hampton	Norfolk, Va.
Sanderlin-Jenkins, Julia	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Singleary, Donnie	St. S. N. S.	Bladenboro, N. C.
Singleary, Delilah	Teacher	Bladenboro, N. C.
Slaughter, Lola A.	St. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Mamie	St. S. N. S.	Scotland Neck, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Spruill, Alice		Columbia, N. C.
Stallings, Matilda	Shaw	Edenton, N. C.
Sutton, Joseph		Belhaven, N. C.
Towe, Beulah	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, Mary	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Turner, India		South Mills, N. C.
Vaughn, Ruth	St. S. N. S.	Suffolk, Va.
Ward, Mary	St. S. N. S.	Windsor, N. C.
Whitaker, Olivia	Teacher	Enfield, N. C.
Wilder, Mrs. Mamie J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Otelia	St. S. N. S.	Norfolk, Va.

RECEIVED - 1970  
1970

**REGISTER OF STUDENTS**  
**1927-1928**





## SENIOR NORMAL CLASS

School Year Sept. 5, 1927 to May 25, 1928

Name	Postoffice
Bembrey, Mabel.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bryant, Maggie V.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Carter, Maretta.....	West Norfolk, Va.
Clark, Christine B.....	Greenville, N. C.
Davis, Hattie D.....	Murfreesboro, N. C.
Edmonds, Lillian Mae.....	Greenville, N. C.
Fleming, Mildred E.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Forbes, Evangeline.....	Greenville, N. C.
Gilham, Addye P.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Gray, Minnie E.....	Tarboro, N. C.
Griffin, Roxie O.....	Norfolk, Va.
Hill, Ralph Maynard.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Esler J.....	Roper, N. C.
Jenkins, Irene C.....	Ahoskie, N. C.
Johnson, Mary J.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Key, Mamie E.....	Tarboro, N. C.
Lawrence, Lelia C.....	Portsmouth, Va.
Lewis, Lulalia S.....	New York City
Lewis, Cletaka B.*.....	Americus, Ga.
Lewton, Elizabeth W.....	Edenton, N. C.
Lynch, Eva B.....	Whitakers, N. C.
Liverman, Beulah M.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mangrum, Viola M.....	Portsmouth, Va.
Owens, Wilma O.....	Columbia, N. C.
Randall, Maud V.....	Norfolk, Va.
Reid, Mary E.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Saunders, Gladys L.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Simpson, Julia B.....	Hertford, N. C.
Smithwick, Louise A.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Mary R.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Staton, Regent A.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.....	Mamie, N. C.
Wilson, Martin L.....	Moyock, N. C.
Winfield, Naomi B.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Rosa B.*.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Witherspoon, Annie M.....	Portsmouth, Va.
Wynn, Alice.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS

School Year Sept. 5, 1927 to May 25, 1928

Name	Postoffice
Allen, Clara C.....	Hamlet, N. C.
Allen, Kathryn L.....	Kinston, N. C.
Bias, Bernice.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.

\*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Bond, Annie Lee		Edenton, N. C.
Brickhouse, Trumilla		Creswell, N. C.
Bright, Willie Mae		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Jessie Mae		Goldsboro, N. C.
Carter, Florence E.		New York City
Case, Gladys		Jarvisburg, N. C.
Case, Olivia		Powells Point, N. C.
Chambers, Lela S.		Williamston, N. C.
Cobb, Mamie		Norfolk, Va.
Cobb, Martha E.		Tarboro, N. C.
Crump, Emma		Portsmouth, Va.
Elliott, Mary Lee		Winfall, N. C.
Ellison, Blonnie		Jamesville, N. C.
Fayton, Charles		Edenton, N. C.
Fenner, Violante		Berkley, Va.
Gorham, Bonnie E.		Conetoe, N. C.
Gorham, Effie Ree		Greenville, N. C.
Gulford, Ettie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Guilford, Frank S.		Washington, N. C.
Hawkins, Isetta		Winfall, N. C.
Heath, Margaret		Plymouth, N. C.
Hoggard, Charles		Plymouth, N. C.
Holley, Aileen		Plymouth, N. C.
Holloman, Mary		Ahcskie, N. C.
Jones, Marie		Windsor, N. C.
Lambertson, Bertha Mae		Potecasi, N. C.
Lassiter, Kathlyn		Rich Square, N. C.
Louther, Mary E.		Edenton, N. C.
Moran, Alice		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morgan, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Addie W.		Snow Hill, N. C.
Norfleet, Alma P.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Addie M.		Winfall, N. C.
Patterson, Mattie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Erma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roberts, Clara		Creswell, N. C.
Robinson, Florida		Norfolk, Va.
Robinson, Helen		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sadler, Ethel J.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Slaughter, Lala A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Singletary, Donnie L.		Mt. Olive, N. C.
Smith, Mamie		Scotland Neck, N. C.
Spruill, Eva		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor, Mary		Bethel, N. C.
Vaughn, Ruth Anna		Suffolk, Va.
Ward, Mary E.		Windsor, N. C.
Williams, Otelia		Norfolk, Va.
Wilson, Odesa		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wimbush, Trudelle		Griffin, Ga.

## FOURTH YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

School Year Sept. 5, 1927 to May 25, 1928

Name	Postoffice
Adkinson, Frank	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anthony, Vivian Mildred	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Atkinson, Fannie M.	Farmville, N. C.
Ballard, Flossie	Gatesville, N. C.
Barco, Mrs. Ethel Skinner	Belcross, N. C.
Barrington, Vivian Mildred	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Doris Mae	Plymouth, N. C.
Bryant, Reval E.	Aulander, N. C.
Blount, Sylvester Lincoln	Detroit, Mich.
Byrum, Johnnie Mae	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Jessie Virginia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Lillian Louise	Edenton, N. C.
Bond, Rosa Ella	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boyd, Maggie L.	Roper, N. C.
Boyd, Velma Romania	Farmville, N. C.
Boyd, Vera Lagatha	Norfolk, Va.
Burfoot, Maggie	Bartlett, N. C.
Cabarrus, Hattie Pearl	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Calvert, Novella Evangeline	Jackson, N. C.
Clemons, Robert Lee	Columbia, N. C.

## FOURTH YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

School Year Sept. 5, 1927 to May 25, 1928.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Cradle, Margaret Elizabeth		Plymouth, N. C.
Cherry, Sarah Elizabeth		Windsor, N. C.
Creecy, Helen Mildred		Creswell, N. C.
Daniels, Anna Lucille		Greenville, N. C.
Daughtery, Henry Earl		Hertford, N. C.
Douglass, Beulah		Merry Hill, N. C.
Dixon, Mrs. Mary F.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Elliott, Martha J.		Lillington, N. C.
Ferebee, Gladys Mae		Moyock, N. C.
Gaddy, Lillian L.		Concord, N. C.
Garrett, Mattie Lillian		Brooklyn, N. Y.
Glover, Lee Ernest		Greenville, N. C.
Granby, Hattie Beatrice		Edenton, N. C.
Gregory, Ruth Belle		Batlett, N. C.
Gregory, Bessie		Shawboro, N. C.
Griffin, Ella Louise		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hall, Elton		Edenton, N. C.
Hall, Freddie Sumner		Gatesville, N. C.
Hall, Mary Elizabeth		Roper, N. C.
Halsey, Stella Lee		Columbia, N. C.
Hannon, Estella Maria		Scotland Neck, N. C.
Harvey, Vida Winfield		Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Hagans, Christabel <i>(See Hs '29 Roster)</i>	Roper, N. C.
Harris, Elizabeth	Edenton, N. C.
Harris, George Washington	Pantego, N. C.
Hathaway, Annie Louise	Edenton, N. C.
Heckstall, Inez Roberta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hill, Nancy Jean	Creswell, N. C.
Hoffler, Thomas Linwood	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Hayward Pettigrew	Tyner, N. C.
Houston, Ariel Wilma	Windsor, N. C.
Hunter, Helen Elizabeth	Princess Anne, Va.
Hyman, Nannie A	Bethel, N. C.
Jernigan, Tiny Louvenia	Edenton, N. C.
Johnson, Ruth Olivia	Plymouth, N. C.
Jones, Jadie Lenora	Whitakers, N. C.
Jones, Lilla	Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Katie <i>(See Hs '29 Roster)</i>	Windsor, N. C.
Joyner, John Wesley	Garysburg, N. C.
Kenney, Esther	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Little, Flora	Pactolus, N. C.
Laurence, Walter*	Edenton, N. C.
Lynch, Florida Ruth	Whitakers, N. C.
Medley, Mrs. Vina L. Jacocks	Hertford, N. C.
Mitchell, Mary Elizabeth	Ahoskie, N. C.
Maultsby, Elizabeth Louise	Vineland, N. C.
Moore, Ethel Louise	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morris, Raymoud Augustus	Jamesville, N. C.
Murphy, Reba Mae	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCloud, Maurice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCherry, Carrie <i>#6107</i>	Robersonville, N. C.
McMurrin, Mattie Priscilla	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCleese, Annie	Shawboro, N. C.
Nichols, Blondena	Plymouth, N. C.
Norman, Celia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Nixon, Elnora Charlena	Durant s Neck, N. C.
Payton, Louise Elizabeth	Greenville, N. C.
Peele, Fannie Mae	Kelford, N. C.
Poole, Virginia Elizabeth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rascoe, Pauline	Gatesville, N. C.
Reid, Lillie Bell	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rice, David Ruffus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rice, Norman Edward	Garysburg, N. C.
Richards, Cora Lee	Fremont, N. C.
Riddick, Essie L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Herman Henry	Gatesville, N. C.
Riddick, Wealtha Creecy	Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Leola Holly	Gatesville, N. C.
Rogerson, Annie Elizabeth	Winfall, N. C.
Ruffin, Sarah Louise	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sessoms, Fancie D.	Colerain, N. C.
Shannon, Penelope G.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simons, Annie Elizabeth	Winfall, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Slade, Alonza V.	Williamston, N. C.
Slade, Doretha Evangeline	Robersonville, N. C.
Small, Harriet Essie	Berkley, Va.
Smith, Flossie Almond	Greenville, N. C.
Speights, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Dicey Elloise	Windsor, N. C.
Spivey, Queen Isabella	Quitsna, N. C.
Stewart, Eva Leamon	Plymouth, N. C.
Stroud, Mary Jane # 8506	Warrenton, N. C. - delete 7/19
Sykes, John Howard	Belcross, N. C.
Taylor, Rosa Magdalene # 8658 (deleted 7/19/91)	Kenly, N. C.
Terry, Mayola	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tyner, Mamie Edna	Murfreesboro, N. C.
Walker, Mary E	Shawboro, N. C.
Wall, Lillian E.	Jackson, N. C.
Warren, Marjorie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ina Belle	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, James	Merry Hill, N. C.
White, Mary Jane	Windsor, N. C.
Whitney, Mrs. Lula James	Bethel, N. C.
Williams, Ethel Eugene	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Wilkins, Margaret Edna	Roper, N. C.
Wilson, Olive Bulah	Moyock, N. C.
Weeks, Mary Etta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright, Mrs. Ruth H.	Williamston, N. C.
Young, Corene Margie	Griffin, Ga.

### THIRD YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

School Year Sept. 5, 1927 to May 25, 1928

Name	Postoffice
Allen, Mary	Roper, N. C.
Anthony, Catherine	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Bias, James	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blackmon, Cleora	LaGrange, N. C.
Briley, Roosevelt	Robersonville, N. C.
Bowser, Helen	Norfolk, Va.
Burfoot, Vivian	Bartlett, N. C.
Clarke, Daisy	Roper, N. C.
Davis, Ellen	Weldon, N. C.
Davis, Viola	Palmyra, N. C.
Eason, Miles	Scranton, N. C.
Forbes, Earl	Lynnhaven, Va.
Fennell, Rachel	Wilmington, N. C.
Fagan, Willie	Plymouth, N. C.
Grimes, Mary E.	Roper, N. C.
Gore, Albert	Southport, N. C.
Hall, Emma	Snow Hill, N. C.
Hill Donnie M.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Harper, Estella	Snow Hill, N. C.
Humphrey, John	Jacksonville, N. C.

*Sec 4<sup>75</sup> yr HS '29*

Name	Postoffice
Hurdle, Martha	Drum Hill, N. C.
Johnson, Haruth	Farmville, N. C.
Johnson, James H.	Everett, N. C.
Jones, Jessie	Shellman, Ga.
Johnson, Johnnie B.	Hertford, N. C.
Jordan, Priscilla	Amherst, Va.
Kenion, Council	Maysville, N. C.
Lassiter, Elizabeth	Severn, N. C.
Liverman, Mertie	Gum Neck, N. C.
Overton, Eva	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Lillie	Bath, N. C.
Phillips, Benah	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Mabel	Windsor, N. C.
Parker, Joseph	Southport, N. C.
Poyner, Judy	Currituck, N. C.
Riddick, Columbus	Edenton, N. C.
Robinson, Rosa	Como, N. C.
Reid, Leliah	St. Brides, Va.
Seymore, Gladys	Moyock, N. C.
Shannon, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Rosa	Ahoskie, N. C.
Speller, Katie	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Edna	Winfall, N. C.
Spence, Clara	Hickory, Va.
Skinner, Vera	Roper, N. C.
Selby, Vernice	Swan Quarter, N. C.
Simons, Russell	Winfall, N. C.
Spencer, Sutton	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Spruill, Clyde	Plymouth, N. C.
Stallings, Marvin	Edenton, N. C.
Shannon, Winifred	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thompson, Marjorie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Turnage, Velma	Farmville, N. C.
Tillett, Percy	Manteo, N. C.
Ward, William	Belhaven, N. C.
Williams, Lafayette	Norfolk, Va.
Williams, Sherman	Norfolk, Va.
Williams, Jessie	Walstonburg, N. C.
Williams, Edna	Elizabeth City, N. C.

**SECOND YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS**

School Year Sept. 5, 1927 to May 25, 1928

Name	Postoffice
Barcliff, John	Chapanoke, N. C.
Bias, Leon	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brooks, Vernon	Edenton, N. C.
Cherry, Boston	Hassell, N. C.
Dozier, Addie I.	Barco, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Howell, Pattie.....	Robersonville, N. C.
- Humphries, Hazel.....	Hickory, Va.
Jaycox, Rose A.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Keys, Addie.....	Jamesville, N. C.
- Luton, John O.....	Edenton, N. C.
Langston, Mary.....	Gatesville, N. C.
Piland, Gussie J.....	Gatesville, N. C.
Streeter, Lucy.....	Grove Hill, N. C.
- Shields, Caesar.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
- Tillett, Estella.....	Manteo, N. C.
- Williams, Joseph.....	Bartlett, N. C.
- Williams, Jessie Mae.....	Hobgood, N. C.
Willie, Helen.....	Belhaven, N. C.
Woodhouse, Adolphus.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## PRACTICE SCHOOL

School Year Sept. 5, 1927 to May 25, 1928

### SEVENTH GRADE

- Bias, Charles W.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Ethel.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Forbes, Lorenzo.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Sarah.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
- Midgett, Howard B.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Owens, Denis.....	Columbia, N. C.
Paige, Maudine L.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Beatrice.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Minnie.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Carietta M.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sessoms, Minnie.....	Winfall, N. C.
White, Helen.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.

### SIXTH GRADE

Cooper, Mildred.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Galdys M.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jackson, James E.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, James R.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Nixon, Robert A.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Elizabeth.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Kipling.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Mocile.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smithwick, Gladys.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speights, Edna.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Staton, Johnola.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.

## SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

School Year Sept. 5, 1927 to May 25, 1928.

### Normal Department:

	Boys	Girls	Total
Second Year -----	2	35	37
First Year -----	2	50	52
Total -----	4	85	89

### High School Department:

Fourth Year -----	19	100	119
Third Year -----	21	38	59
Second Year -----	7	12	19
Total -----	47	150	197

### Preparatory Department:

Seventh Grade -----	4	8	12
Sixth Grade -----	5	7	12
Total -----	9	15	24

### Practice School Department:

Fifth, Fourth, Third, Second and First Grades -----	29	40	69
Total -----	29	40	69
Total in all Departments -----	89	290	379

### GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION 1927-1928

Anson -----	1	Northampton -----	9
Beaufort -----	5	New Hanover -----	2
Bertie -----	16	Onslow -----	1
Brunswick -----	2	Pasquotank -----	151
Camden -----	8	Perquimans -----	14
Chowan -----	14	Pitt -----	16
Columbus -----	1	Richmond -----	1
Currituck -----	14	Tyrrell -----	7
Dare -----	3	Warren -----	2
Edgecombe -----	6	Washington -----	24
Gates -----	8	Wayne -----	2
Greene -----	4	Virginia -----	22
Halifax -----	6	New York -----	7
Harnett -----	1	New Jersey -----	1
Hertford -----	4	Georgia -----	4
Hyde -----	2	Michigan -----	1
Jones -----	1	Total -----	379
Johnston -----	1	Number of Counties -----	32
Lenoir -----	2	Number of States -----	6
Martin -----	14		
Nash -----	2		

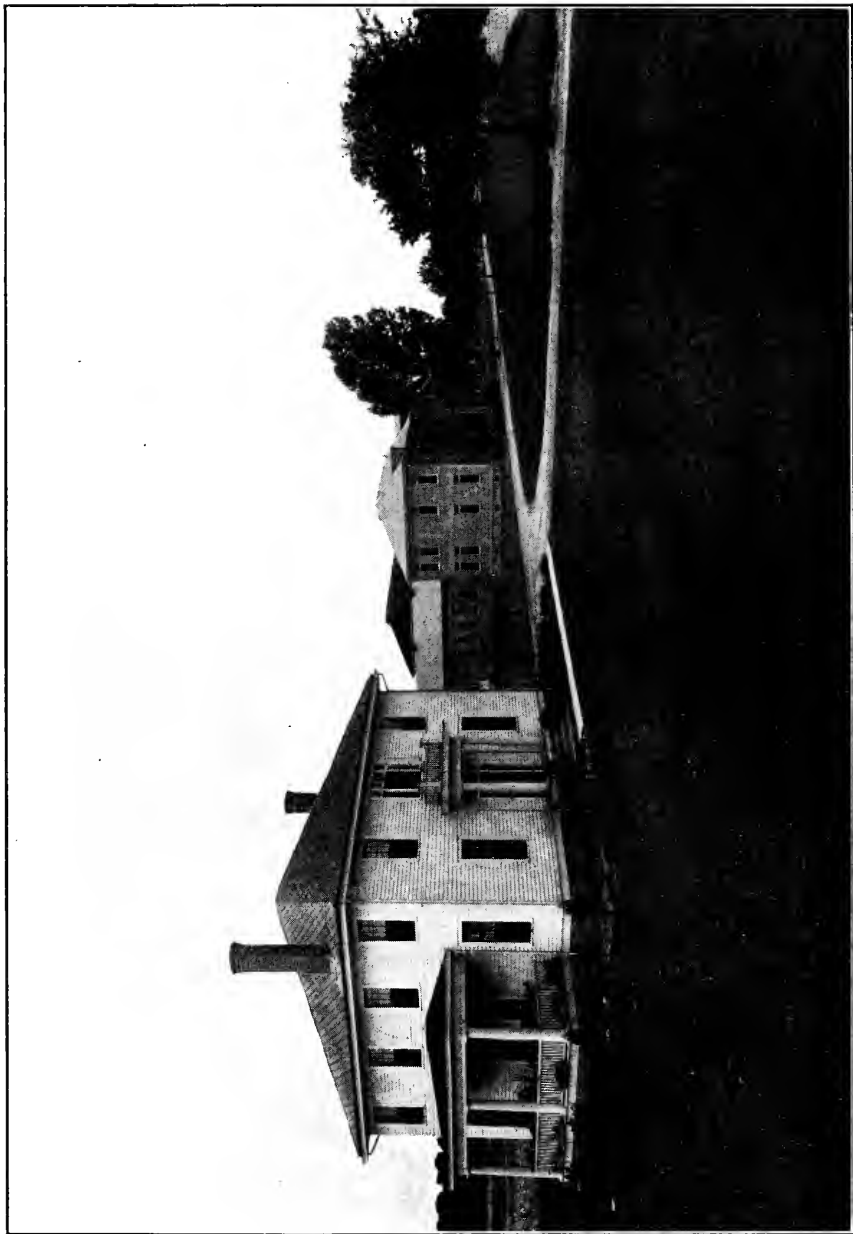
Press of The Independent  
Elizabeth City, N. C.











PRESIDENT'S HOME AND WESTWARD VIEW OF CAMPUS

# Elizabeth City State Normal School



CATALOGUE  
of  
1928-1929  
and  
ANNOUNCEMENTS  
for  
1929-1930

---

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.  
THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

# Calendar For 1929-1930

## FALL QUARTER

Fall Quarter begins.....Monday, Sept. 2, 1929  
Armistice Day—Special Exercises.....Monday, Nov. 11  
Fall Quarter ends.....Friday, Nov. 22

## WINTER QUARTER

Winter Quarter begins.....Saturday, Nov. 23  
Thanksgiving Day—Special Sermon....Thursday, Nov. 28  
Christmas Recess begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 24  
Christmas Recess ends.....Sunday, Jan. 5, 1930  
Winter Quarter ends.....Friday, Feb. 28.

## SPRING QUARTER

Spring Quarter begins.....Saturday, March 1  
Commencement Sermon .....Sunday, May 18  
Commencement Day.....Friday, May 23  
Spring Quarter ends.....Friday, May 23

## SUMMER QUARTER

First Term begins.....Monday, June 9  
First Term ends.....Friday, July 18  
Second Term begins.....Monday, July 21  
Second Term ends.....Friday, Aug. 29

# Contents

	PAGE
<b>PART I—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION.....</b>	<b>9</b>
State Board of Education.....	10
Division of Negro Education.....	10
Board of Trustees .....	10
Executive Committee .....	10
Officers of School Administration.....	10
Faculty for Fiscal Year 1929-1930, including Summer School .....	11
<b>PART II—GENERAL INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>13</b>
History of Normal School.....	15
Location .....	15
Object and Aims .....	15
Suggested Rules of Regulation .....	16
Uniform .....	18
Expenses, Payments and Fees.....	18
Athletics .....	19
Music .....	19
Dramatic Clubs .....	19
Literary Clubs .....	20
Religious Life of School.....	20
Library .....	20
Building and Grounds.....	20
Training School .....	21
School Farm .....	21
Laundry .....	22
Summer School .....	22
Student Loan Fund .....	22
Extension .....	22
<b>PART III—ADMISSION, GRADES, CREDITS, HONOR     POINTS, GRADUATION, ETC. ....</b>	<b>25</b>
Admission Requirements .....	26
Registration .....	26
Advanced Standing .....	26
Grading System .....	26
Honor Points .....	26
Unit of Work .....	27
Diploma .....	27
Certificate .....	27
Graduation .....	27
<b>PART IV—CURRICULA AND DESCRIPTION OF COURSES</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>PART V—CLASS ROLL AND SUMMARY.....</b>	<b>53</b>

## The Teacher's Creed

*I BELIEVE in boys and girls, the men and women of a great tomorrow; that whatsoever the boy soweth the man shall reap. I believe in the curse of ignorance, the efficiency of schools, in the dignity of teaching, and in the joy of serving others. I believe in wisdom as revealed in human lives as well as in the pages of a printed book, in lessons taught, not so much by precept as by example, in ability to work with the hands as well as to think with the head, in everything that makes life large and lovely. I believe in beauty in the school room, in the home, in daily life, and out-of-doors. I believe in laughter, in love, in faith, in all ideals and hopes that lure us on. I believe that every hour of every day we receive a just reward for all we do. I believe in the present and its opportunities, in the future and its promises, and in the divine joy of living.*

—EDWIN OSGOOD GROVER.





## The Joy of Teaching

**I**F AN Agassiz finds pleasure in digging among fossils in order that he may interpret the great story of prehistoric life; if a John Thoreau by Walden Pond is delighted with his studies of bugs and beetles; if a John Burroughs on his little patch of ground in the valley of the Mohawk glories in his life among the birds and bees; if a Luther Burbank is enraptured with his work of transforming a worthless desert cactus into an edible fruit, or in producing sweeter rose or fairer lily; if these and other workers, whose names are legion, revel in the love of their work—then by what terms shall we designate the joy that should be the teacher's who works not with mere fossils, nor with bugs or beetles, nor with birds, bees, or flowers, but with the child who is at once the most complex, the most plastic, the most beautiful, the most wonderful of all God's creation. Yes, it's a wonderful thing to be a teacher; it's a great thing to teach school.

—FRANK W. SIMONDS.





RECEPTION ROOM—CYMERA HALL  
STUDENTS' RECEPTION ROOM—GIRLS' DORMITORY No. 2

PART I

ORGANIZATION  
AND  
ADMINISTRATION

# Organization of the Normal

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

HON. O. MAX GARDNER, <i>Governor</i> .....	<i>President</i>
HON. A. T. ALLEN, <i>Supt. of Public Instruction</i> .....	<i>Secretary</i>
HON. JAMES A. HARTNESS.....	<i>Secretary of State</i>
HON. BAXTER DURHAM.....	<i>State Auditor</i>
HON. R. T. FOUNTAIN.....	<i>Lieutenant-Governor</i>
HON. NATHAN O'BERRY.....	<i>State Treasurer</i>
HON. D. G. BRUMMITT.....	<i>Attorney-General</i>
PROF. N. C. NEWBOLD.....	<i>Director, Division of Negro Education</i>

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MR. C. A. COOKE, <i>President</i> .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MR. H. G. KRAMER, <i>Treasurer</i> .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MRS. JAMES G. FEARING, <i>Secretary</i> .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MRS. G. R. LITTLE.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MR. T. S. WHITE.....	Hertford, N. C.
MR. CHARLES WHEDEBEE.....	Hertford, N. C.
MR. W. I. HALSTEAD.....	South Mills, N. C.
MR. J. K. WILSON.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MR. N. C. NEWBOLD.....	Raleigh, N. C.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

MR. C. A. COOKE, <i>Chairman</i>	MR. H. G. KRAMER
MRS. JAMES G. FEARING, <i>Secretary</i>	MR. G. R. LITTLE

## OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

J. H. BIAS, A.B. ....	<i>President</i>
P. W. MOORE, A.M. ....	<i>President Emeritus</i>
W. C. HUNNICUTT, A.M. ....	<i>History and Education</i>
LILLIAN R. DAWSON, A. M. ....	<i>Education and Teacher Training</i>
MARY M. HICKS.....	<i>Budget Officer</i>
MARIAN L. BURLEIGH.....	<i>Secretary to the President</i>
FRANCES L. BIAS.....	<i>Dining Room Matron</i>
SUSIE D. YOUNG.....	<i>Matron</i>
JESSIE C. WAINWRIGHT.....	<i>Dietitian</i>
JOANNA O. RAYNER.....	<i>Matron</i>
BESSIE V. MOORE.....	<i>Matron</i>
CHAS. J. JENKINS.....	<i>Engineer, Supt. Buildings and Grounds</i>

# Faculty For 1929-1930

JOHN HENRY BIAS, A.B.

Lincoln University (Mo.)

*President*

P. W. MOORE, A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Shaw University

*President Emeritus*

WILLIAM M. COOPER, B.S., A.M.

Teachers College, Columbia University (Summer School)

*Dean*

S. W. WILLIAMS, A.B.

Johnson C. Smith University

(Taking graduate work in Columbia University this year)

*Vice-Principal*

MISS EDITHE MOCILE CARDWELL, A.M.

Teachers College, Columbia University

*Education*

MRS. M. E. DOLES, A.B.

Shaw University

*Education, Supervisor of Primary Field*

J. T. DOLES, A.B.

Shaw University

*History, Civics*

MISS CHARITY M. MANCE, A.B.

Howard University

*Education, Supervisor of Grammar Grade Field*

MISS EVA J. LEWIS, A.B.

Michigan University

(Taking First Semester in graduate work, Michigan University)

*English*

MRS. EDNORA M. COOPER, B.S., A.M.

Ohio State, Columbia University

*Industrial Art (Summer School)*

MISS WILLIE M. KING, A.B.

Wilberforce University

*English and French*

MISS EDNA C. HARRIS, A.B.

Shaw University

(Taking Last Semester in Graduate Work in Columbia)

*English*

MRS. JOY WALLACE BROWN

Ithaca Conservatory of Music

*Music*

A. P. LESTER, A.B.

Howard University

*Science and Education*

**JAMES A. CLARK, A.B.**

Johnson C. Smith University

*Mathematics and Education*

**W. C. HUNNICUTT, A.M.**

Ohio State University

*History and Education*

**LILLIAN R. DAWSON, A.M.**

Columbia University

*Education and Teacher Training*

**MISS KAREY C. BAILEY, A.M.**

Columbia University

*Biology and Education (Summer School)*

**MISS ANGELA D. WOODE, B.S.**

Ohio State University

*Physical Education, Public School Music (Summer School)*

**MISS FLORINE R. SHAW, B.S.**

University of Southern California

*Primary Methods (Summer School)*

**MRS. ALPHONSE S. HUNNICUTT, B.S.**

Bluefield Institute

*Public School Music and Physical Education (Summer School)*

## TRAINING SCHOOL

**MRS. JULIA E. ALLSTON CARTER, B.S.**

Howard University

*Critic Teacher of Seventh Grade*

**MISS EVA JOHNSON (Normal Diploma)**

Elizabeth City State Normal School

*Critic Teacher of Sixth Grade*

**MRS. M. E. JENKINS (Normal Diploma)**

Elizabeth City State Normal School

*Critic Teacher of Fifth Grade*

**MISS BEULAH M. SPELLMAN, B.S.**

Hampton Institute

*Critic Teacher of Fourth Grade*

**MRS. LULALIA LEWIS (Normal Diploma)**

Elizabeth City State Normal School

*Critic Teacher of Third Grade*

**MISS SADIE SAWYERS (Normal Diploma)**

Hampton Institute

*Room Principal, Critic Teacher of Second Grade*

**MISS LUCILE McLENDON, A.B.**

Atlanta University

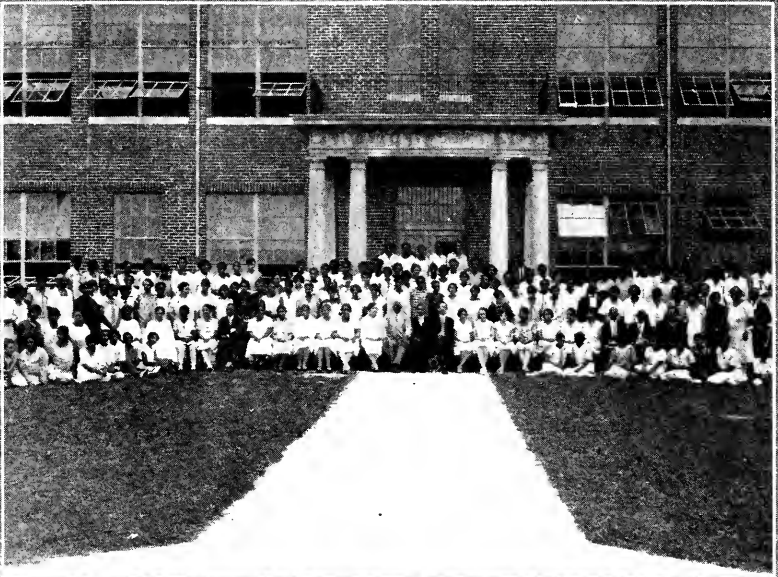
*Critic Teacher of First Grade*

**MISS MABEL M. McMURREN (Normal Diploma)**

Elizabeth City State Normal School

*Critic Teacher of First Grade*

**PART II**  
**GENERAL**  
**INFORMATION**



SUMMER SCHOOL GROUP

CORNER IN LIBRARY



## HISTORY OF NORMAL SCHOOL

The General Assembly of 1891 made it possible for this school to begin January 4, 1892. The first appropriation amounted to \$900.00. Dr. P. W. Moore and one assistant started this school in a frame building on Shannon street. Dr. P. W. Moore served faithfully and well from the beginning until he was made President Emeritus in 1928 and Vice-Principal J. H. Bias was made President.

President J. H. Bias was studying in the University of Chicago in 1904 when he was called to this school. Since then on three occasions Dr. P. W. Moore has called President Bias from other fields.

## LOCATION

Elizabeth City is situated on the beautiful Pasquotank river in Pasquotank county. Elizabeth City has made many contributions to the educational history of North Carolina. In this city, N. C. Newbold, Director of Division of Negro Education, and J. C. Price, founder of Livingstone College, were born. Elizabeth City is in the heart of the great trucking section of eastern North Carolina.

Since the eastern section of North Carolina has neither a junior nor senior college, the State Normal School has furnished most of the Negro teachers for the elementary public schools in the eastern counties. There is a great need for this school.

## OBJECT AND AIM

The main object of this State Normal School is the training of Negro teachers for the public schools of the State. This school has sent out many trained teachers into the urban life of the East, where they have been leaders in their communities.

### SUGGESTED RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Elizabeth City State Normal School is run as nearly as possible as a well-regulated Christian home where all have an interest in all and in each. A few home-like requirements clearly set forth in the beginning should contribute to a better understanding, and should aid in avoiding troubles. All students who do not care to follow these suggestions will be asked to withdraw.

1. Boarding students will not be permitted to make week-end visits to friends. Frequent visits lead to inferior work on the part of the student and tend to interfere with the morale of the School.

2. The students keep their rooms in the Dormitory clean, in order and ready for inspection at all times. The corridors, halls, bathrooms, etc., will be cared for by employees of the School.

3. From 9:00 to 11:00 A.M. on Saturdays, the students are requested to spend two hours in general cleaning, arranging their rooms, repairing clothing and doing regular assigned work.

4. All visitors should get the consent of the Matron of each Dormitory before visiting any room.

5. On Sunday afternoon from 3:00 to 4:00, quiet-hour will be observed in all Dormitories.

6. Electric irons, electric stoves, etc., will not be allowed in the students' bedrooms. The students should allow the Matron to keep the electric irons and stoves, etc., and should get permission from the Matron to use irons, etc., in a special room.

7. No cooking at any time is allowed in any Dormitory.

8. All damage to furniture or building in the students' rooms will be repaired at the expense of the student causing such damage.

9. The students are requested not to use radios, phonographs, etc., in the students' bedrooms.

10. Boarding students will be required to attend Sunday School on the campus and one preaching service in the city every Sunday. Attendance at Chapel Exercises each school day, Prayer Meeting each Wednesday, Y. W. C. A. or Y. M. C. A., each Sunday afternoon is required of each boarding student.

11. Commencement week is regarded as a regular part of the school year, and all students will be expected to remain until the official close of the school after the final program on Commencement Day has been rendered.

12. Students are regarded as being under the direction and supervision of the school authorities until they have reached their homes. Permission will not be granted young women to make visits or take side trips en route without the written consent of parents or guardians.

13. All excused absences from classes must be passed upon in writing by the Dean. Unexcused absences for the equivalent of one week's work in any subject for one quarter means automatic reduction of the student's grade in that subject. Absences for the equivalent of two week's work in any subject during the quarter for any reason will mean loss of credit unless the student files a written petition with the Faculty through the Dean for special action in the case. The authorities reserve the right at any time to resort to disciplinary measures for deliberate or wanton cutting of classes.

## UNIFORM

Girls and boys are not encouraged to spend money on clothes to make a show or attract attention or cause an unfavorable comment from the public.

The School feels this is the time for parents and students to use their best judgment and economy in buying school clothes. Mothers may cause undue embarrassment to their children by not supervising the buying of school clothes.

## EXPENSES, PAYMENTS AND FEES

## 1. MONTHLY EXPENSES (Beginning each month) :

Board .....	\$14.00
Laundry (Female) .....	1.00
Laundry (Male) .....	1.25
Teachers .....	2.00
Piano Music:	
One lesson a week for four weeks .....	2.00
Two lessons a week for four weeks .....	3.00
Use of piano for four weeks .....	.50

## 2. QUARTERLY FEES (Due beginning of each quarter) :

Fuel .....	\$ 5.00
Entrance .....	3.00
Lights .....	3.00
Room Rent .....	3.00

## 3. YEARLY FEES (Payable on entering) :

Chemistry .....	\$ 4.00
Physics .....	2.00
Biology .....	2.50
Athletics (Female) .....	2.00
Athletics (Male) .....	4.00

## Rules of Payment

1. All money for fees should be sent by post office money order or cashier's check, registered letter and made payable to the President, J. H. Bias, and not to the student.

2. All students in the Dormitory pay as stated above.
3. Local students pay promptly: Entrance, fuel, athletics and laboratory fees.
4. The School year consists of nine months of four weeks each.
5. Some students may work for money to pay some fees.

### ATHLETICS

The State Normal School has an Athletic Association controlled mainly by the students and for the students with faculty supervision. The Athletic Association fosters basketball for young men and young women; baseball, tennis for male and female; football, Inter-High Field Day. The girls' basketball team has a clean record for five years.

### MUSIC

Great emphasis is placed on the Teacher-Training phase of public school music. Cultural considerations are given to Glee Club, Orchestra, Choruses. The Elizabeth City State Normal School has conducted an Inter-High School Singing Contest for a silver cup. Many high schools from northeastern North Carolina have entered. A School Band will be started this year.

### DRAMATIC CLUBS

For many years this Normal School has offered great service to students who might be gifted in Dramatic Art. Three dramatic clubs were formed last year and gave programs in many eastern centers: Norfolk, Va., Winton, N. C., Wilmington, N. C., Edenton, N. C., and Rich Square, N. C.

Students are encouraged to develop any talent for Dramatic Expression.

### LITERARY CLUBS

For four years the high schools of eastern North Carolina have contested in an Oratorical Contest for a silver cup. This contest was to foster greater ideas in literature, oratory and public speaking.

### RELIGIOUS LIFE OF THE SCHOOL

The students are allowed to organize and manage the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. They are also allowed to conduct Prayer Meeting and teach Sunday School at times.

The teacher in training should be under the high Christian ideals in order that a greater sympathy and leadership might be developed for the future field.

### LIBRARY

The Normal School has a full-time trained librarian. The library has been fitted with new book racks, tables, chairs, desks, filing cabinet, newspaper and magazine racks.

The library has many thousand volumes. Practically every volume is new and was selected to fill a need in the Normal Course.

This year three thousand dollars were used in purchasing new books. A gift of one thousand dollars for children's books was made this year by Mr. Julius Rosenwald.

The Dewey Library Record System is being used.

### BUILDING AND GROUNDS

The Campus of the State Normal School is of rare beauty with the spacious lawns with velvet carpets of grass, winding driveways of clay gravel, cement walks of service and graceful curves. These walks, lawns and driveways are the results of the skill of a landscape architect.

The buildings are mainly fireproof, well-placed and well-equipped with modern school room furniture.

The Moore Chapel, with the large stage, is among the best in the South.

The two dormitories for ladies have large airy rooms, with white iron beds, student reception rooms, and matrons' rooms.

The dormitory for young men is a double modern three-story fireproof brick building, with shower baths and reception rooms.

The very beautiful well-equipped fireproof dining room, kitchen, pantry and store room are well-arranged. Ladies are not forced outdoors on leaving their rooms in the dormitory.

The first floor of the industrial building for boys will be changed into a Physical Education hall.

A new ten-room brick Rosenwald Training School was completed this year.

### TRAINING SCHOOL

This new Training School is across the road from the Administration building. This makes a very convenient arrangement for the lady students. In this building there are offices for Director of Teacher Training, Library, lunch room, and a very large auditorium. This building has steam heat and modern sanitary provisions.

### SCHOOL FARM

The School Farm has four cows, forty hogs, two hundred chickens and vegetable gardens for the boarding department and for demonstrations. The farm is managed by a skillful gardener and furnishes work for young men students.

### LAUNDRY

The laundry has modern steam equipment for washing and extracting, a new mangle and electric irons for ironing. Under the supervision of a trained laundry matron, the young ladies earn some money by doing all the work for teachers, young men, young ladies, the families of members of the faculty, and the dining room.

### SUMMER SCHOOL

The Summer School is the Fourth Quarter of the Normal School in which Normal students may do one quarter of Normal work and regular winter teachers may take either Normal work or regular State Summer School Courses.

### STUDENT LOAN FUND

The students and members of the Faculty have organized a P. W. Moore Student Loan Fund. This fund is to furnish students small sums of money for a short time at a low rate of interest. Many students could not have remained in school and completed their courses without the help from this fund.

Since the parents of children in this section will not make very much from the farm crops, there will be a great service for the loan fund this year. We are proud of the aid coming from white friends in trying to increase this fund.

### THE EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

Through the Extension Department, the Elizabeth City State Normal School offers opportunities to study to teachers in the field, who are holders of State Certificates or the equivalent and are unable to be in residence during the regular year. Such nonresident credits



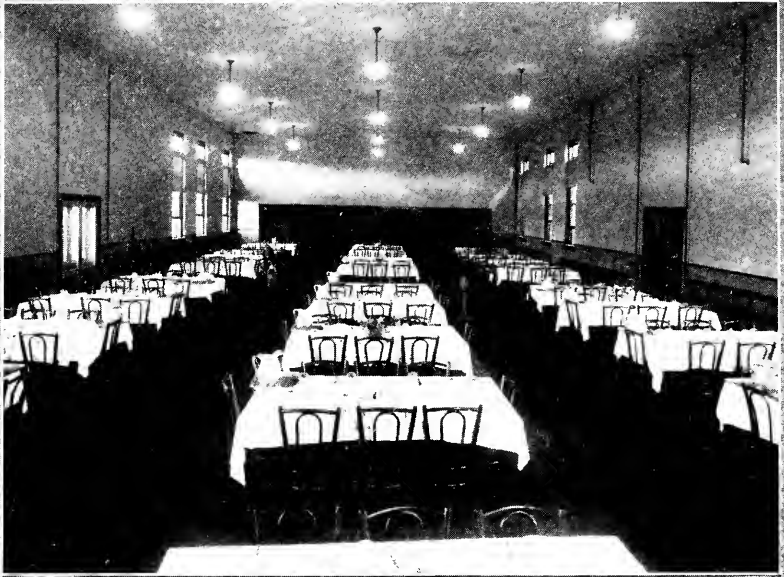
when combined with residence credits earned during a regular term or a Summer School session are accepted on a certificate and for work on graduation.

All instruction is given by members of the regular faculty in classes which meet at frequent intervals, usually on Saturdays in centers within range of the School.

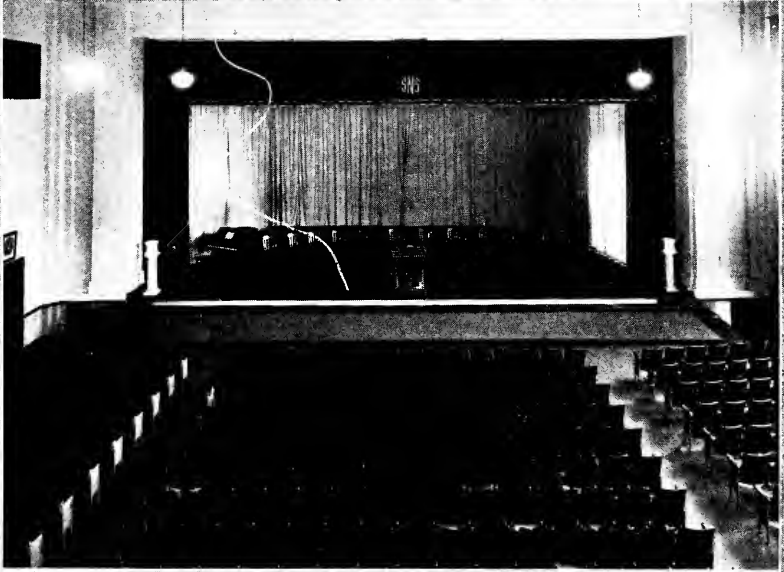
Residence and Extension work cannot be done at the same time.

The Extension work for one year should neither take the place of Summer School nor equal to the credits of a six-week Summer School.

Special announcements bearing on the work of Extension will be mailed to those interested if they address the President of the Normal School.



DINING ROOM



MOORE CHAPEL

PART III  
ADMISSION, GRADES,  
CREDITS, HONOR POINTS,  
GRADUATION, Etc.

### ADMISSION

For admission to the Normal Department, the applicant must show graduation from an approved four-year high school with fifteen units of work, or the equivalent of high school graduation, or by examination.

The applicant must show good health and promise as a teacher.

### REGISTRATION

All desiring to enter should send for an application blank, fill and return the blank. This School will then aid the student in getting an official transcript of High School, College, Extension, and Summer School work. The application blank and transcript will classify the student.

### ADVANCED STANDING

Advanced standing will be given to Standard High School graduates, who show College, Extension, and Summer School credits since High School graduation.

### GRADING SYSTEM

The following five-point grading system is used for class work:

"A"—Excellent .....	90 per cent
"B"—Very Good .....	85 per cent
"C"—Average .....	80 per cent
"D"—Passing .....	75 per cent
"E"—Failing .....	70 per cent

### HONOR POINTS

Beginning with September, 1929, the following Scholarship Honor Point System will be used:

1. For each quarter hour of credit with a grade of "A"..... 3 points
2. For each quarter hour of credit with a grade of "B"..... 2 points
3. For each quarter hour of credit with a grade of "C".....1 point
4. For each quarter hour of credit with a grade of "D"

No honor points

Before being permitted to graduate in either curriculum, the student must have earned as many honor

points as there are quarter-hour credits required in the curriculum. This is an average of "C." No student will be allowed to graduate who has a failure or an incomplete in any subject recorded against her.

Those students earning a total of two honor points and over for each quarter-hour credit earned, shall be graduated "with honor."

Those who earn two and one-half honor points and over, shall be graduated "with high honor."

Those who earn three honor points for each quarter-hour shall be graduated "with highest honor."

Suitable recognition of such students shall be made on the diploma.

### UNIT OF WORK

The unit of work in the Normal School is a "quarter-hour." A quarter-hour of credit is obtained when satisfactory work in a course for one hour a week for a quarter of twelve weeks or the equivalent is completed.

### DIPLOMA

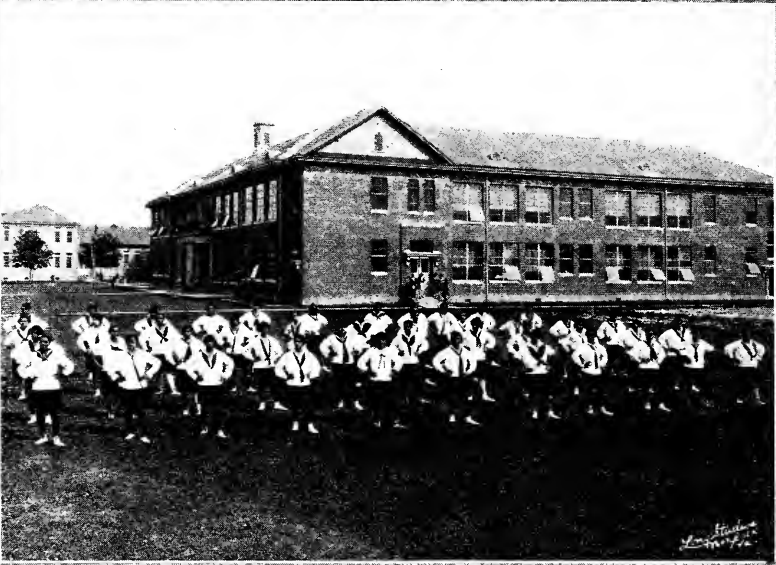
A Normal Diploma will be granted by the School to all who complete either the Primary Curriculum or the Grammar Grade Curriculum.

### CERTIFICATE

The State Department of Education will issue a Grammar Grade Certificate, Class "B" or Primary Certificate, Class "B," to all who complete two years of Standard Normal work.

### GRADUATION

Ninety-six (96) quarter hours of credits, with the required grade points are required for graduation.



PHYSICAL EDUCATION CLASS—SUMMER SCHOOL  
SENIOR NORMAL CLASS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**PART IV**  
**CURRICULA AND**  
**DESCRIPTION OF**  
**COURSES**

## NORMAL SCHOOL CURRICULA

## TWO-YEAR CURRICULUM—GRAMMAR GRADE TEACHERS

*First Year*

## FALL QUARTER

	<i>Catalog No.</i>		<i>Periods per wk.</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Ed.	111GG	Introduction to Teaching, including Observation .....	3	3
English	111GG	Grammar, Spelling and Composition .....	3	3
Arith.	111GG	Grammar Grade Arithmetic .....	3	2
History	111GG	United States History .....	3	3
Biology	111GG	Biology .....	5	3
*Cooking or	111GG	Cooking .....	4	2
*Drawing	111GG	Drawing .....	2	1
Music	111GG	Public School Music .....	2	1
†Writing	111GG	Penmanship .....	1	½
			22 or 24	16½ or 17½

## WINTER QUARTER

English	122GG	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) 3	2	
		(2) Grammar and Composition (2)		
Geog.	121GG	Principles of Geography .....	3	3
History	122GG	United States History .....	3	3
Biology	122GG	Biology .....	5	3
English	123GG	Children's Literature .....	3	3
*Sewing or	121GG	Sewing .....	3	2
*Phys. Ed.	122GG	Physical Education and Games ..	2	1
Music	122GG	Public School Music .....	2	1
Ind. Arts	122GG	Drawing and Handwork .....	4	2

---

 25 or 26 18 or 19

\*Elective.

†Students must take until they are proficient.



SPRING QUARTER

<i>Catalog No.</i>		<i>Periods per wk.</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Ed. 132GG	Classroom Management .....	3	3
English 134GG	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1)	3	3
	(2) Grammar and Composition (2)		
English 135GG	Children's Literature .....	3	3
Geog. 132GG	World Geography .....	3	3
History 133GG	United States History.....	3	3
Ed. 133GG	Reading (materials and methods)		
	Grades 4-7 .....	3	3
‡Drawing 133GG-a	Drawing .....	2	1
or			
¶Drawing 133GG-b	Drawing .....	4	2
Music 133GG	Public School Music.....	2	1
Phys. Ed. 131GG	Physical Education and Games...	2	1

---

24 or 26 21 or 22

‡Students electing Drawing 111GG during the Fall Quarter should take Drawing 133GG-a during the Spring Semester.

¶Students electing Cooking 111GG in lieu of Drawing 111GG in the Fall Quarter should take 133GG-b during the Spring Semester.

GG stands for Grammar Grade.

## NORMAL SCHOOL CURRICULA

## TWO-YEAR CURRICULUM—GRAMMAR GRADE TEACHERS

*Second Year*

## FALL QUARTER

<i>Catalog No.</i>			<i>Periods per wk.</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Ed.	211GG	Educational Psychology .....	3	3
Ed.	212GG	Practice Teaching .....	8	4
Ed.	213GG	Arithmetic (materials and methods) Grades 4-7 .....	3	3
English	211GG	Oral and Written Composition (ma- terials and methods) Grades 4-7 .....	3	3
Geog.	211GG	North America .....	3	3
Drawing	211GG	Drawing .....	2	1
Music	211GG	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed.	211GG	Plays and Games .....	2	1
			—	—
			26	19

## WINTER QUARTER

Ed.	225GG	Practice Teaching .....	8	4
Ed.	226GG	History (materials and methods) Grades 4-7 .....	3	3
Ed.	227GG	Geography .....	3	3
English	221GG	Literature (English) .....	3	3
Ed.	228GG	Tests and Measurements .....	3	3
Drawing	222GG	Drawing .....	2	1
Music	222GG	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed.	222GG	Physical Education and Games ...	2	1
			—	—
			26	19

## SPRING QUARTER

Ed.	239GG	Principles of Elementary School ..	3	3
English	232GG	Literature (American) .....	3	3
Hygiene	231GG	Hygiene and Sanitation (includ- ing diseases and defects of middle age children) .....	7	5
History	231GG	Citizenship .....	3	3
Drawing	233GG	Drawing .....	2	1
Music	233GG	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed.	233GG	Physical Education and Games ...	2	1
			—	—
			22	17

NORMAL SCHOOL CURRICULA  
TWO-YEAR CURRICULUM—PRIMARY TEACHERS

*First Year*

FALL QUARTER

<i>Catalog No.</i>			<i>Periods per wk.</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Education	111P	Introduction to Teaching, includ- ing Observation .....	3	3
English	111P	Gram., Spelling and Composition	3	3
History	111P	United States History .....	3	3
Biology	111P	Biology .....	5	5
English	112P	Children's Literature .....	3	3
*Cooking	111P	Cooking .....	4	2
or				
*Indus. Arts	111P	Drawing and Handwork .....	2	1
Music	111P	Public School Music .....	2	1
†Writing	111P	Writing .....	1	½
			22 or 24	19½ or 20½

WINTER QUARTER

English	123P	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1)	3	2
		(2) Grammar and Composition (2)		
Geog.	121P	Principles of Geography.....	3	3
History	122P	United States History.....	3	3
Biology	122P	Biology .....	5	3
English	124P	Children's Literature .....	3	3
Indus. Arts	122P	Drawing and Handwork .....	4	2
*Sewing	121P	Sewing .....	3	2
or				
*Phys. Ed.	122P	Physical Education and Games....	2	1
Music	122P	Public School Music.....	2	1
			25 or 26	18 or 19

\* Elective.

† Students must take until they are proficient.

P stands for Primary.

## SPRING QUARTER

<i>Catalog No.</i>		<i>Periods per wk.</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Education	132P	Classroom Management .....	3 3
English	135P	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1)	3 2
		(2) Grammar and Composition (2)	
History	133P	Primitive Culture & Pioneer Life	3 3
Geography	132P	World Geography .....	3 3
History	134P	United States .....	3 3
Education	133P	Reading (materials and methods)	
		Grades 1-3 .....	3 3
‡Ind. Arts	133P-a	Drawing and Handwork.....	2 1
or			
¶Ind. Arts	133P-b	Drawing and Handwork.....	4 2
Music	133P	Public School Music.....	2 1
Phys. Ed.	131P	Physical Education and Games ...	2 1

---

24 or 26 20 or 21

‡Students electing Industrial Arts 111P during the Fall Quarter should take Industrial Arts 133P-a during the Spring Quarter.

¶Students electing Cooking 111P in lieu of Industrial Arts 111P in the Fall Quarter should take Industrial Arts 133P-b during the Spring Semester.

NORMAL SCHOOL CURRICULA  
TWO-YEAR CURRICULUM—PRIMARY TEACHERS

*Second Year*

FALL QUARTER

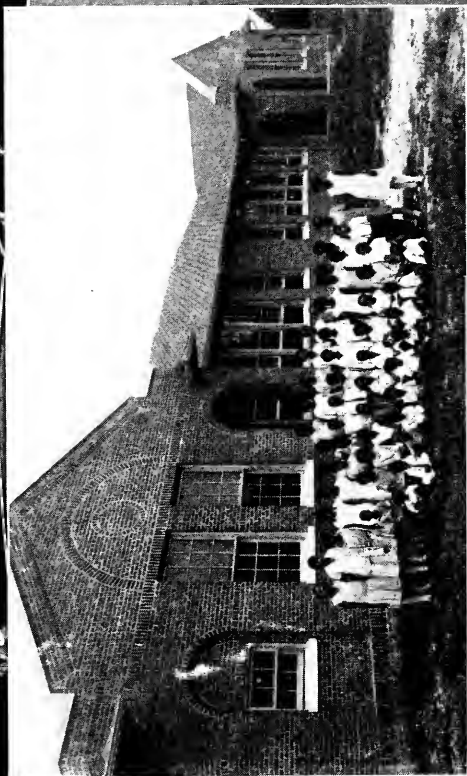
<i>Catalog No.</i>			<i>Periods per wk.</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Education	211P	Educational Psychology .....	3	3
Education	212P	Practice Teaching .....	8	4
Education	213P	Arithmetic (materials and methods) Grades 1-3 .....	3	2
English	211P	Story Telling and Oral Compo- sition—Grades 1-3 .....	3	3
Drawing	211P	Drawing .....	2	1
Music	211P	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed.	211P	Physical Education and Games....	2	1
			—	—
			23	15

WINTER QUARTER

Education	225P	Practice Teaching .....	8	4
Education	226P	History and Geography (materials and methods) Grades 1-3 .....	3	3
English	221P	Literature (English) .....	3	3
Education	227P	Tests and Measurements .....	3	3
Drawing	222P	Drawing .....	2	1
Music	222P	Public School Music.....	2	1
Phys. Ed.	222P	Physical Education and Games....	2	1
			—	—
			23	16

SPRING QUARTER

Education	238P	Principles of Elementary Ed.....	3	3
English	232P	Literature (American) .....	3	3
Biology	231P	Nature Study .....	3	2
Hygiene	231P	Hygiene and Sanitation.....	7	5
History	232P	Citizenship .....	3	3
Drawing	233P	Drawing .....	2	1
Music	233P	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed.	233P	Physical Education and Games....	2	1
			—	—
			25	19



*Upper Left:* First Grade—*Lower:* New Training School—*Upper Right:* Sixth and Seventh Grade—Two Seniors in Training School.  
*Upper Right:* Sixth and Seventh Grade—Two Seniors in Training School.  
*Lower:* New Training School—Four Senior Normal Girls with Group of Children.

# Description of Courses

## EDUCATION

Ed. 111P  
Ed. 111GG

### **Introduction to Teaching, Including Observation**

The purpose of this course is to orientate the students in the field of education. Topics: Aims of Education; Types of Teaching; Organization; Management; Course of Study; Daily Program; Teacher Preparation; Building, and School as a Social Center. Credit: 3 hours each.

### **Educational Psychology**

Ed. 211P  
Ed. 211GG

This course consists of a study of (1) Psychology of learning, (2) psychology of individual differences. The method of instruction is two-fold: Discussion and lecture. The psychology of learning is chiefly concerned with the laws and principles governing effective learning. Other topics: Marking System; Sex Differences; Influence of Heredity; Influence of Environment; Influence of Maturity. Credit: 3 hours each.

### **Arithmetic—Materials and Methods, Grades 1-3**

Ed. 213P

The aim of this course is to emphasize the mathematical needs of children in play and work situations of daily life. To stress the importance of speed and accuracy in number computation. To present best materials and methods of presenting the subject.

This course provides for experiences necessary to meet the above needs. Situations that permit development of number concepts, the place of drills, projects in nature study, games and other activities as a basis for formal arithmetic, values and use of standard tests. Credit: 3 hours.

### **Geography and History—Materials and Methods, Grades 1-3**

Ed. 226P

The aim of this course is to acquaint the student teachers with the materials and methods best suited to the presentation of geography and history in these grades.

The course includes the study of stories of Indian life, hero stories of other lands, Bible stories of some of the outstanding characters, stories of national holidays and observance of the other special days. To emphasize the application of geography to immediate needs and problems of life. Lessons are observed in the

grades and each student is required to organize and present with abundant use of visual and such as pictures, sand tables, maps, diagram some topic in home geography. Credit: 3 hours.

#### Primary Reading—Materials and Methods, Grades 1-3

Ed. 133P

The aim of this course is to acquaint students with the needs, meaning, the psychology and pedagogy of oral and silent reading in the first three grades. To emphasize the modern methods and current practices in the teaching of reading.

The course includes a practical study of materials and methods of teaching reading. The purposes and principles underlying the teaching of phonics, measurements of reading by standard and informal tests. Diagnostic and remedial work in reading. The physiology and hygiene of reading. Attention is given to the between recitation activities and self-directed seat-work. Credit: 3 hours.

#### Practice Teaching

Ed. 212P      Ed. 212GG

Ed. 225P      Ed. 225GG

Observation and participation precede, accompany and are a preparation for responsible teaching at the beginning of each assignment.

Subject matter unit plans are selected, planned by student teacher, reviewed and checked by critic. Daily lesson plans are planned and prepared by student teacher, reviewed, revised, teaching errors checked and corrected by critic. Individual as well as group conferences are held often. Written criticism by critic is given to each at the close of the teaching period. As soon as student teachers show ability to criticize intelligently, each writes criticisms on each other showing strong points, weak points, and how they can be corrected, etc. Credit: 8 hours each quarter.

#### Tests and Measurements

Ed. 227P

Ed. 227GG

Designed to give elementary teachers sufficient acquaintance with standard tests and scales to enable them to use such instruments for the improvement of classroom instruction. Credit: 3 hours each.



### Principles of Elementary School Teaching

Ed. 238P

Ed. 239GG

This course considers the aims of education and the work of the teacher in the light of these aims. It includes a study of the principles of psychology which are involved in teaching, and their application in the work of the classroom. Emphasis is placed on special lesson types and methods of group and individual instruction. Credit: 3 hours each.

### Material and Methods in History

Ed. 226GG

This course offers a brief survey of the development of school instruction in history from the 17th Century to the present, an appraisal of the existing systems of history teaching in Europe and the United States, a body of principles for guidance in determining what history should be taught and how, and the application in detail of these principles to classroom procedure. Credit: 3 hours.

### Classroom Management

Ed. 132P

Ed. 132GG

These courses are intended to give the student a practical knowledge of the problems of school organization and control. Topics: Principles of Public Education; Compulsory School Laws; Supervision; Classification and Progress of Children; Daily Schedules, Records and Reports, Grading, Discipline, and School Plant. Credit: 3 hours each.

### Materials and Methods in Reading

Ed. 133GG

This course sets up the chief objectives of reading in Grades 4-7, and outlines specific means of reaching these objectives. The relationship of this work of the lower to that of the upper grades is made clear, and special types of group and remedial instruction are considered. Observations in the demonstration school form an important part of this course. Credit: 3 hours.

### Arithmetic—Materials and Methods, Grades 4-7

Ed. 213GG

This course is designed to prepare teachers of arithmetic of the fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh grades. A thorough study is made of the fundamental principles upon which computation of whole numbers, fractions, decimals and percentage depend. Time is given to problems from real life. Methods of presentation of the arithmetic of these are worked out in class. Credit: 3 hours.

**Materials and Methods in Geography**

Ed. 227GG

This course includes (1) a study of the aims in teaching geography, (2) a study of the general principles underlying the selection and organization of the subject matter. There will be a consideration of the various types of Geography beginning with Home Geography with special emphasis on the relation of the work of the upper to the lower grades. Modern methods will be discussed and applied. Observations in the demonstration school form a part of this course. Credit: 3 hours.

**ENGLISH****English Literature**

Eng. 221P

Eng. 221GG

A study of English writers and their contributions beginning with the Age of Chaucer. Student written criticisms and appreciations required. Credit: 3 hours each.

**American Literature**

Eng. 232P

Eng. 232GG

A study of American writers and their contributions beginning with the Knickerbocker group. Student written criticism and appreciations required. Credit: 3 hours each.

**Materials and Methods in Oral and Written Composition**

Eng. 211GG

This course considers (1) the aims in teaching composition, grammar and spelling in grades 4-7 of the elementary school, and (2) the selection and treatment of subject-matter and methods of teaching necessary to accomplish these aims. Observation lessons in the demonstration school are included as a part of this course. Credit: 3 hours.

**Story Telling and Oral Composition**

Eng. 211P

Aim in Story Telling:

- a. To study the value of the story in the mental and moral development of children.
- b. To learn how to select and adapt stories for use in the primary grades.
- c. To give practice in the best methods of story telling.

Aim in Oral Composition:

- a. To study how to develop proper speech habits and effective expression in the primary grades through practice in the correct presentation of suitable materials. Credit: 3 hours.

**Children's Literature**

Eng. 123GG      Eng. 112P  
 Eng. 133GG      Eng. 124P

These courses aim to give the student an appreciation of the best in children's literature, to train her to tell stories in such a way that it will give pleasure to herself and others and to give a basis for selecting materials. It will include the following topics: Essentials of Good Story Telling; Types of Materials, as "Mother Goose," Folk and Fairy Tales, Fables, Legends, Myths, Realistic Stories and Poetry. A story for each grade will be used. Credit: 3 hours each quarter.

**GEOGRAPHY**

**Principles of Geography**

Geog. 121P

This course is a foundation course for the later study of all geography. Since the major geographical factors in determining the distribution of people, what they do, how they live, etc., is climate, most emphasis will be put upon that topic. Credit: 3 hours.

**World Geography**

Geog. 132P

An introductory world survey of the economic geography of the different continents according to natural regions. This course leads into world problems involving a knowledge of countries and common races, trade relations and products. Credit: 3 hours.

**Geography (North America)**

Geog. 211GG

A first course in regional geography which deals with relationships between types of human activities and natural environment. A study will be made of the major human adjustments to natural environments which results from effort to make a living. Credit: 3 hours.

**UNITED STATES HISTORY**

111P      111GG  
 122P      122GG  
 134P      133GG

Complete survey of American history. The conditions in Europe during the fifteenth century which influenced the discovery and settlement of the new world are considered. Causes of the Revolution, the struggle of the English Colonies, problems which lead to Civil War, new economic, political, social era after Civil War, the cause and results of the World War. Credit: 3 hours for each quarter.

**BIOLOGY**

111P      122P  
111GG    122GG

This course includes a broad survey of the entire plant and animal kingdoms and a study of such topics as heredity, embryology, evolution, animal breeding, plant breeding, eugenics, which will develop a background for the study of psychology, sociology and hygiene.

The study of text and reference books is supplemented by the use of lantern slides, microscopic preparation, charts, models and museum specimens. Credit: 3 hours each.

**BIOLOGY (Nature Study)**

231P

The various topics are treated from two standpoints: subject-matter and method of teaching. During spring frequent field trips are taken to study plants and animals in their natural environment to learn where materials may be collected.

This work is supplemented by laboratory studies of materials, indoors. Special attention is given to seasonal changes, pets, fruits, and vegetables. Credit: 2 hours.

**HYGIENE AND SANITATION**

Hyg. 231P  
Hyg. 231GG

A course in personal and community hygiene as essential to an understanding of school-health problems. Only so much of physiology is included as is needed for a background. The following topics are included: Normal growth and its standards; courses of abnormal growth; common defects; methods of detecting and of treating them from the school standpoint. Credit: 7 hours each.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC**

Music 111P, 122P, 133P, 211P, 222P, 233P; 111GG, 122GG, 133GG, 211GG, 222GG and 233GG.

These courses will consist of the study of the theory, including sight-singing, ear-training, dictation, rhythm and the teaching of rote songs. Certain topics of musical appreciation will be studied. Credit: 1 hour per each quarter.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND GAMES**

Phys. Ed. 122P, 131P, 211P, 222P, 233P; 122GG, 131GG, 211GG, 222GG and 233GG.

1. **General Physical Education.** A program of general physical education activities, which includes gymnastics, posture work, folk dancing, games, and self-testing activities. The aims of this course are: (1) the individual participation of students in healthful phys-

ical activities; (2) a foundation for the methods, courses and a preparation for teaching. Credit: 5 hours.

2. **Songs and Games.** The course deals with the development and use of rhythmic activities and games based upon the play instincts and fundamental movements; a discussion of the principles and methods employed in developing these; the interpretation of instrumental music through simple dances; the dramatization of songs and of experiences growing out of every-day interests, and the use of the best traditional games. Credit: 1 hour for each quarter.

### DRAWING

Drawing 111GG, 133GG-a, 211GG, 222GG, 233GG, Credit: 1 quarter hour; 133GG-b, Credit: 2 quarter hours.

The aim of this course is to give instruction and practice in the essentials of drawing, to develop creative expressions rather than copying from text.

This course includes the study of definite art principles followed in each case with assigned problems with practice in the technic of drawing and calls for individual art judgment, differentiated for two departments in elementary school.

Topics Discussed: Color theory, designing, lettering, representation of stories, decoration, perspective drawing principles, the various media used, water color, crayons, lead pencil, charcoal, etc., study of art appreciation and picture study.

### INDUSTRIAL ARTS AND HANDWORK—Grades 1-3

Drawing 111P, 133P-a, 211P, 222P, 233P, Credit: 1 quarter hour; 122P, 133P-b, Credit: 2 quarter hours.

This course has been planned to meet the needs of primary teachers, to acquaint the student with the application of the principles of construction, decoration and designing of useful articles with lexlites, paper, crayons, water colors, etc., the elements of free-hand drawing of objects and nature drawing, to develop a desire for creative expression through drawing.

Topics Discussed: Study of lettering, paper folding, construction and designing, poster making, bookbinding and decorating book covers, desk blotters, clay modeling, paper pulp modeling, etc.

### SEWING

Sewing 121GG, 121P

This course includes the principles of sewing, use of patterns, cutting, fitting and garment making and also the study of materials and colors. Credit: 2 hours.

### COOKING

Cooking 111P, 111GG

This course includes the principles of cooking, a study of the classes of foods and their use in the diet. Stress will be placed on the planning and serving of simple meals. Credit: 2 hours.

### PENMANSHIP

Writing 111P, 111GG

The aim of this course is to acquaint the student with the value and need for a legible, rapid, easy style of handwriting. To equip students for teaching handwriting in the grades. It is differentiated for primary and grammar grades divisions.

These are some of the topics discussed: Characteristics of legibility, the psychology of habit-building, the underlying principles of muscular movement processes, standard of speed and accuracy, detection and correction of errors.

Attention is given to practice upon paper and blackboard until mastery of the muscular movement processes is secured and the product is suitable for imitation and demonstration. Special attention is given to the pedagogy and hygiene of handwriting. Credit:  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour for each.

---

### TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS CHALLENGE THE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

1. *Teaching Rewards.* Besides the ever increasing material pay, the teaching profession receives the highest social approval and appreciation.
2. *Teaching is a Growing Profession.* There is a growing demand in North Carolina for better trained teachers. As the training increases the material rewards and social leadership increase.
3. *Opportunities in the Teaching Profession.* There is room at the top for well-trained teachers. Social, moral, and religious opportunities increase with added training and personal adjustments.
4. *The Teacher is a Builder.* The teachers shape the budding childhood of today into a keystone for the

social structure of tomorrow and into a link in the future chain of our history.

5. *Teaching Inspires the Highest Ideals.* There is nothing grander or more serviceable to a State than to lead, guide, and direct the unfolding possibilities of children of our State who are soon to handle the future destiny of the nation.
6. *Teaching is Real Service.* The greatest of servants was a teacher of children, men and women. No one can enter a calling that offers greater spiritual developments, truer happiness and greater peace than the true calling of a teacher.
7. *Teaching is Real Patriotism.* There is no greater guarantee to the perpetuity of the ideals for which we live and for which many died, than the banishing of ignorance and prejudices from our democracy.
8. *Teaching is the Profession of Professions.* Judged by any standards that make people genuinely rich, truly happy, kindly serviceable, teaching is the parent and is the greatest of all professions. Teaching brings the pleasures and sorrows of the past, guides the present and guarantees the future. It is therefore, necessary that a State spend more of its money, give more of its finest talent to the great cause of public education, upon which will rest the solidarity of American ideals, safety of a State and the peace, prosperity, and happiness of the citizens. It is the duty of the teacher to render this service to a republic.



Girls' Basketball Team



Girls' Basketball Squad



Boys' Basketball Team



Eastern Champions



# High School Department

This department aims to give a solid secondary education. Being an accredited State High School, it meets the needs both of those who desire to pursue the Normal course here, and of those who plan to take higher courses elsewhere.

Candidates for admission to the third and the fourth years will be examined in English, grammar and composition, arithmetic, geography and history. Those seeking admission to higher classes must satisfy the committee on classification that they are able to pursue, profitably and successfully, the work of the class to which admission is sought.

No first- or second-year high school class will be maintained in this institution.

A diploma will be awarded to all who complete the course.

## COURSE OF STUDY

(Recitations in all subjects occur five times a week 45 minutes)

### THIRD YEAR

#### Required

English III  
Chemistry  
Domestic Art and Science—  
Girls  
Agriculture—Boys, Elective  
Mathematics III  
Latin III or French I  
History

### FOURTH YEAR

#### Required

English IV  
Physics  
American History and Civics  
Domestic Art and Science—  
Girls  
Agriculture—Boys, Elective  
Commercial and Advanced  
Arithmetic  
Latin IV or French II

## HOUSEHOLD ARTS

The aim of this course is to create within the girl a self-interest, so as to meet her direct needs, to develop the spirit of good citizenship, and an appreciation of her place in the family and community. The course covers

two years' of work. Special effort is made to make the problems practical and to meet the needs of individual students.

#### Household Arts I

This course is open to third- and fourth-year students. It takes up the selection emphasis on the use and care of the sewing machine. The selection, care and preservation of food in the home; simple principles of preparation, meal planning and service of food. Food and clothing for health are emphasized. The care of the home, and the health of the family and community are all touched upon during the year's work.

NOTE: The course should be carried through the year for credit. Students should come prepared to purchase material for making cookery uniforms when entering school. Approximate cost FOR YEAR'S WORK, \$4.00, which includes garments the student may make and wear to school.

#### Household Arts II

This course is a continuation of Household Arts I. It is open to Fourth-Year students who have had Household Arts I, or the equivalent. It continues the work in foods and clothing with greater emphasis placed on higher standards of workmanship. The care, feeding and clothing of children; the care of the sick in the home; planning, furnishing and remodeling of homes, and entertainments and amusements within the home are additional problems taken up.

Approximate cost of course \$8.00, which includes graduating dress.

### ENGLISH

The general aims of the study of English are: first, to enable the student to speak and write correctly and effectively; second, to acquaint him with the best works of our leading English and American authors; third, to develop in him an appreciation for good literature and the habit of reflective reading.

#### English III

This course, designed for third year, consists of a study of the theory and practice of English composition—oral and written. All of the fundamental forms of discourse are studied, but the greatest emphasis is put upon exposition. On the side of literature, the history of American literature is studied, and as many poems of

the principal writers are studied as the time limits and reference material permit. Special topics in grammar are reviewed.

Texts: Lewis and Hosis's *Practical English*, Metcalf's *American Literature*.

#### English IV

This course, designed for fourth year, is a continuation of the course above, so far as composition is concerned, with emphasis on argumentative themes. The work in composition is supplemented by a study of the history of English literature and by an appreciative study of typical examples of the various literary types. Composition based on the literature read, and practice in debate are features of this course.

Texts: Lockwood and Emerson's *Composition and Rhetoric*, Metcalf's *English Literature*, and Richo's *A Study of Types of Literature*.

### HISTORY AND CIVICS

#### Third Year

(a) Civics. The aim of this course is to teach the ethics of citizenship and to show the unity of all human relationship.

Text: Dole's *The New American Citizen*.

(b) History. American. This course is a thorough review of the chief events in the development of our government and its institutions. The aim is to enable the student, by contrasting present with past conditions, to better understand our problems of today and to show them their relation to such problems.

### MODERN LANGUAGES

#### French I

French offered in the third year is planned to give the student an accurate knowledge of the language both as written and spoken, and also to develop an appreciation for French literature.

The work as outlined above is carried on by means of recitation, written exercises, and collateral readings. Much stress is laid, from the beginning, upon the ability of the student to express himself directly in the language. To accomplish this end, the class is conducted as far as possible in French.

Textbook: *Le Premier*—Meras.

#### French II

French of the fourth year is a continuation of the work above, with the emphasis placed on composition and the acquiring of greater ease in interpreting French thought. Selections from the best authors are used in this course.

### Latin

The four-year course in Latin is arranged so as to enable the student to become acquainted with the forms and construction of Latin grammar, familiarity with standard Latin writers and a knowledge of the historical importance and beauty of the Roman period as conveyed by such writers. It is planned also to meet entrance requirements of the standard colleges and universities of the country.

Bennett's *Latin Grammar* is used throughout the course.

### Latin II

The first four books of Caesar's Gallic War used during the second year, with stress upon characteristic arrangement of the author, the motive and historical importance of each campaign, and the common construction in use.

Textbook: Bennett's *Caesar's Gallic War*.

## MATHEMATICS

The three principal aims of this department are: (1) to prepare the student for the practical application of mathematics to every day problems; (2) to develop in him power in mathematics methods of reasoning; and (3) to give him a good foundation for higher mathematics. The following courses are offered from the tenth through the eleventh grade:

### Third Year

Plane Geometry. This course includes a study of rectilinear figures, triangles, the circle, proportion polygons, proportional lines, and numerical properties of figures.

The solution of original problems and figures is required throughout the course.

Text: Wentworth and Smith's *Plane Geometry*.

## SCIENCE

The courses of study in the science department are planned to give training in habits of precision in accurate observation, in reasoning, in devices of experimentation and in an understanding of the valid grounds of proof and the logical basis of generalization.

### Third Year

Physics will be offered in the third year. This subject will acquaint the student with the relation of energy and matter.

Laboratory work will be emphasized.

Text: Cathcart and Chute's *First Principles of Physics*.

**Fourth Year**

Chemistry. This year's work concerns itself with the principles on which the science is based. Stress will be laid upon certain processes and materials in their application to the commercial arts.

Text: Brownlee, Hancock, Fuller and others.

**GRADUATION**

15 units are required for graduation as follows:

Science .....	1 unit
History .....	2 units
Foreign Language .....	2 units
English .....	4 units
Mathematics .....	2 units
Elective .....	4 units

**ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**

**Officers 1929-1930**

MR. J. R. FLEMING .....	<i>President</i>
MRS. RACHEL LUTON .....	<i>First Vice-President</i>
MISS MAMIE TURNER .....	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
MISS VIOLA WELCH .....	<i>Third Vice-President</i>
MRS. JENNIE H. BUTLER .....	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
MISS PEARL HARRIS .....	<i>Recording Secretary</i>
MRS. CARRIE E. FLEMING .....	<i>Treasurer</i>

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

J. R. FLEMING, *Chairman*

J. R. WHITFIELD .....	Grimesland, N. C.
T. S. COOPER .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS EVA JOHNSON .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MRS. MATTIE ANDERSON .....	Hertford, N. C.
MRS. ADDIE ROBINSON .....	Moyock, N. C.
MISS LAURA LUTON .....	Edenton, N. C.
MRS. ELLEN SPELLMAN .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. S. YATES .....	Winton, N. C.
MISS ALICE COSTON .....	Edenton, N. C.
MRS. M. B. SPEIGHTS .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MRS. M. E. DOLES .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS MOCILE CARDWELL .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS E. C. HARRIS .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS E. J. LEWIS .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
REV. J. T. DOLES .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
DR. P. W. MOORE .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
PROF. J. H. BIAS .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. H. BUTLER .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.



SENIOR NORMAL CLASS—1929

**PART V**  
**CLASS ROLL AND**  
**SUMMARY**

## SENIOR NORMAL CLASS

School Year September 3, 1928, to May 24, 1929

<i>Name</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
ALLEN, KATHRYN L.	Kinston, N. C.
ALLEN, CLARA	Hamlet, N. C.
BROWN, MARY E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BAGBY, KATHRINE	Norfolk, Va.
BRIGHT, WILLIE MAE	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BRILEY, ORA I.	Robersonville, N. C.
BURTON, OLIVE	Barco, N. C.
BROWN, JESSIE M.	Goldsboro, N. C.
BIAS, BERNICE F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BANNERMAN, CARRIE	Rocky Point, N. C.
BRICKHOUSE, TRUMILLA	Creswell, N. C.
COOPER, PENNIE P. J.	Edenton, N. C.
COBB, MAMIE	Tarboro, N. C.
CARTER, FLORENCE ELVIRA	New York City
COBB, MARTHA E.	Tarboro, N. C.
CASE, OLIVIA	Powells Point, N. C.
CASE, GLADYS E.	Jarvisburg, N. C.
COOPER, JESSIE G.	Newport News, Va.
CHAMBERS, LELA	Williamston, N. C.
ELLISON, BLONNIE	Jamesville, N. C.
ELLIOTT, MARY LEE	Winfall, N. C.
FAYTON, CHARLES	Edenton, N. C.
FIELDS, M. ESTELLA	Elizabeth City, N. C.
FENNER, VIOLANTE LEOTA	Berkeley, Va.
GORHAM, EFFIE REE	Greenville, N. C.
GORHAM, BONNIE E.	Conetoe, N. C.
GUILFORD, ETTIE B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
HOLLEY, AILENE	Plymouth, N. C.
HEATH, MARGARET	Plymouth, N. C.
HOLLEY, STALLIS M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
JONES, HAZEL M.	Windsor, N. C.
JOHNSON, ESSIE S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
LILEY, MAUDE O.	New York City
LAWRENCE, GLENNIE	Winfall, N. C.
LATHAM, CARRIE E.	Washington, N. C.
LOUTHER, MARY E.	Edenton, N. C.
LAMBERTSON, BERTHA M.	Potecasi, N. C.
LASSITER, KATHRYN	Rich Square, N. C.
MURPHY, ADDIE W.	Snow Hill, N. C.
MORAN, ALICE	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MORGAN, MARY	Elizabeth City, N. C.



<i>Name</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
MCMURREN, LURANIA E. 6208 ✓	Elizabeth City, N. C.
NORFLEET, ALMA P.	Hertford, N. C.
POOL, ELLA L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
POOL, ERMA	Elizabeth City, N. C.
PATTERSON, MATTIE	Elizabeth City, N. C.
REID, MARY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
ROBINSON, FLORIDA	Norfolk, Va.
ROBINSON, HELEN V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
ROBERTS, CLARA	Creswell, N. C.
SADLER, ETHEL J.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SPELLMAN, CHRISTIAN A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SPRUILL, DALLAS 8352 ✓	Columbia, N. C.
SINGLETARY, DONNIE LEE	Bladenboro, N. C.
SPRUILL, EVA MAE	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SLAUGHTER, LALA A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SMITH, MAMIE B.	Scotland Neck, N. C.
STEWART, BERNICE M.	Jackson, N. C.
TAYLOR, MARY JONES	Bethel, N. C.
TROGDON, OLGA C.	Summit, N. J.
VAUGHAN, RUTH A.	Suffolk, Va.
WILSON, ODESSA	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WIMBUSH, TRUDELLA W.	Griffin, Ga.
WARD, MARY	Windsor, N. C.
WHITE, GARADENE	Smithfield, N. C.
WHITE, LILLIE M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WILLIAMS, OTELIA 9526 ✓	Norfolk, Va.

### JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS

School Year September 3, 1928, to May 24, 1929

<i>Name</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
ALSTON, VERNICE	Norfolk, Va.
ARMSTRONG, EVA B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
ANDERSON, VIRGINIA	Norfolk, Va.
BOONE, BETTIE SUE	Rich Square, N. C.
BURFOOT, MAGGIE	Bartlett, N. C.
BOYCE, ROBERTA I.	Edenton, N. C.
BOYD, MAGGIE	Roper, N. C.
BERRYE, MARTHA E.	Southport, N. C.
BROWN, ELSIE M.	Norfolk, Va.
CROSS, ANNIE M.	Holland, Va.
CRADLE, ELIZABETH	Plymouth, N. C.
CHAMBERS, MINNIE	Williamston, N. C.
CREECY, HELEN M.	Creswell, N. C.
DAUGHTRY, EARLE	Hertford, N. C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
DANIELS, FLORENCE	Greenville, N. C.
3397 - ELLIS, LILLIAN O.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
FITCHETTE, JENEVA H.	Norfolk, Va.
FUTRELL, BRONETTA	Potecasi, N. C.
GREGORY, RUTH	Bartlett, N. C.
GALLUP, EDNA	Elizabeth City, N. C.
GRANT, BESSIE	Suffolk, Va.
HOLLEY, HAYWARD P.	Tyner, N. C.
HALL, ELTON	Edenton, N. C.
HALL, FREDDIE S.	Gatesville, N. C.
HUNTER, NELLIE O.	Tyner, N. C.
HILL, NANCY J.	Creswell, N. C.
HYMAN, NANNIE	Bethel, N. C.
HECKSTALL, INEZ R.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
HAWKINS, BELINDA	Winfall, N. C.
HARVEY, VIDA W.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
HOLLEY, ETHEL L.	Berkeley, Va.
HARRIS, ELIZABETH	Edenton, N. C.
HOLLEY, KATIE B.	Hertford, N. C.
INGRAM, MARY	Rockingham, N. C.
JOYNER, J. W.	Garysburg, N. C.
JONES, LILLA B.	Columbia, N. C.
JOHNSON, R. O.	Plymouth, N. C.
JERNIGAN, TINNIE L.	Edenton, N. C.
LYNCH, FLORIDA RUTH	Whitakers, N. C.
LUNDY, CORINE C.	Suffolk, Va.
LEATHERS, BARBARA	Tarboro, N. C.
MORRIS, RAYMOND A.	Jamesville, N. C.
MURPHY, REBA	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MOORE, GEORGE	Potecasi, N. C.
MAULTSBY, LOUISE	Vineland, N. C.
MOORE, MABEL	Elizabeth City, N. C.
NICHOLS, SAVANNAH BLONDENA	Plymouth, N. C.
ODOM, LAVINIA	Norfolk, Va.
PATERSON, ETHEL M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
PAYTON, CORA L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
PERRY, MARY E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
RICE, DAVID RUFFUS	Elizabeth City, N. C.
REID, LILLIE BELL	Elizabeth City, N. C.
RIDDICK, SALLIE	Williamston, N. C.
RANSOME, ARYMENTA	Plymouth, N. C.
ROBINSON, ALBERTA	Wilmington, N. C.
SAVAGE, HELEN L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SLADE, LILLIAN	Williamston, N. C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
SMITHEY, EMILY .....	Norfolk, Va.
STALLINGS, MATILDA .....	Edenton, N. C.
SIMMS, IRENE E. ....	Fremont, N. C.
STARKEY, IRENE .....	Wilmington, N. C.
STEWART, EVA L. ....	Plymouth, N. C.
SAUNDERS, HELEN .....	Norfolk, Va.
TYNER, MAMIE E. ....	Murfreesboro, N. C.
TERRY, MAYOLA .....	New York City
WARD, IRA B. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WYNN, JUANITA .....	Mt. Olive, N. C.
WILLIE, ELMA .....	Suffolk, Va.
WEEKS, MARY E. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WILSON, OLIVE B. ....	Moyock, N. C.
WHITE, MARY E. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WALL, LILLIAN E. ....	Jackson, N. C.
WINLEY, JULIA .....	Beaufort, N. C.
WARD, DELIA .....	Windsor, N. C.
WORTHAM, MARIE .....	Southport, N. C.
WALSON, FLORETA J. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WIGGINS, HATTIE .....	Winfall, N. C.
YOUNG, CORENE .....	Griffin, Ga.

**FOURTH YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS**

School Year September 3, 1928, to May 24, 1929

<i>Name</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
— ALLEN, MARY .....	Roper, N. C.
ADAMS, ROSA .....	Enfield, N. C.
ANTHONY, CATHERINE .....	Scotland Neck, N. C.
BIAS, JAMES H. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BURFOOT, VIVIAN .....	Bartlett, N. C.
BLACKMON, CLEORA .....	La Grange, N. C.
BEMBREY, MARTHA .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BRYLEY, ROOSEVELT .....	Robersonville, N. C.
BELL, P. H. ....	Plymouth, N. C.
BOWSER, HELEN C. ....	Norfolk, Va.
BOND, L. EVA .....	Windsor, N. C.
CABARRUS, HENRY .....	Creswell, N. C.
CLARKE, DAISY L. ....	Roper, N. C.
DAVIS, VIOLA .....	Palmyra, N. C.
DAVIS, ALEXANDER .....	Southport, N. C.
EASON, MILES C. ....	Scranton, N. C.
ETHERIDGE, AQUILA .....	Currituck, N. C.
FAULK, JOSEPHINE .....	Windsor, N. C.
— FAGAN, E. WILLIE .....	Plymouth, N. C.

Name		Post Office
FORBES, EARL C.	10435	Lynn Haven, Va.
FENNELL, RACHAEL E.	10436	Wilmington, N. C.
GORE, GEORGE	10437	Southport, N. C.
GRIMES, MARY	10438	Roper, N. C.
HILL, DOUNIA M.	4610	Ahoskie, N. C.
HOWARD, ETHEL	4887	Roper, N. C.
HALL, EMMA	NOT GRAD REG 6/22/89	Snow Hill, N. C.
HAGANS, CHRISTABEL	4236	Roper, N. C.
HEATH, LENA M.	10439	Plymouth, N. C.
HUMPHREY, J. M.	4932	Jacksonville, N. C.
HARPER, M. ESTELLA	10440	Snow Hill, N. C.
JOHNSON, JAMES H.	10441	Everett, N. C.
JENNETTE, ANNA V.	10442	Plymouth, N. C.
JONES, JESSIE M.	398	Shellman, Ga.
JONES, KATIE F.	5297	Windsor, N. C.
JONES, JOHN C.	10443	Scotland Neck, N. C.
JORDAN, PRISCILLA	10444	Amherst, Va.
KENION, COUNCIL	10445	Maysville, N. C.
LOGAN, MABEL	10446	Portsmouth, Va.
LASSITER, ELIZABETH	5642	Severn, N. C.
LIVERMAN, MERTIE	10447	Gum Neck, N. C.
OVERTON, EVA	6840	Elizabeth City, N. C.
POLSON, BERNICE	411	Elizabeth City, N. C.
PARKER, LILLIE MAE	10448	Bath, N. C.
PARKER, JOSEPH	10449	Southport, N. C.
PHILLIPS, BENAH A.	7127	Pendleton, N. C.
POYNER, JUDY A.	5146	Currituck, N. C.
PRITCHARD, MABELL	9761	Windsor, N. C.
PRITCHARD, ALMA	7266	Windsor, N. C.
RIDDICK, CAROLINE	10450	Pantego, N. C.
REID, LELIA A.	7427	St. Brides, Va.
REDDICK, COLUMBUS C.	10451	Jamesville, N. C.
ROBINSON, ROSA H.	7636	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SAWYER, BESSIE H.	10452	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SPELLER, KATIE	5260	Windsor, N. C.
SIMONS, RUSSELL	8000	Winfall, N. C.
SELBY, VERNEICE	10496	Swan Quarter, N. C.
SKINNER, VERA	10453	New York City
SHANNON, LILLIAN R.	7890	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SMITH, ROSIE	1052 10454	Ahoskie, N. C.
SPENCE, CLARA	10455	Hickory, Va.
SPRUILL, CLYDE	10456	Plymouth, N. C.
SMITHWICK, PEARL	8223	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name	Post Office
SHANNON, WINFRED	Sneads Ferry, N. C.
SPENCER, SUTTON	New York City
SEYMORE, GLADYS A. 7581	Moyock, N. C.
SPELLMAN, EDNA I. 8271	Winfall, N. C.
SUTTON, THELMA 10457	Windsor, N. C.
STALLINGS, MARVIN 10455	Edenton, N. C.
SUTTON, OLIVIA 10451	Windsor, N. C.
THOMPSON, MARJORIE 8720	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TILLET, PERCY 10460	Manteo, N. C.
TURNAGE, VELMA L. 375	Farmville, N. C.
WILLIAMS, SHERMAN 9549	Norfolk, Va.
WILLIAMS, LAFAYETTE 9494	Norfolk, Va.
WILLIAMS, JESSE 10663 10526 (5139)	Walstonburg, N. C.
WARD, WILLIAM 10461	Belhaven, N. C.

## THIRD YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

School Year September 3, 1928, to May 24, 1929

Name	Post Office
BIAS, LEON 5604	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BARRINGTON, GLADYS 10511	Elizabeth City, N. C.
CHERRY, BOSTON 9863	Hassell, N. C.
COSTON, THEDOISA	Philadelphia, Pa.
DIGGS, DELLA 10512	Mt. Olive, N. C.
FORBES, LESSIE E. 10513	Lynn Haven, Va.
HUMPHRIES, HAZEL 4931	Hickory, Va.
HOWELL, PATTIE	Robersonville, N. C.
HASSELL, BLONDINER	Norfolk, Va.
JAYCOX, ROSA A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH R. 10510	Enfield, N. C.
KEYS, ADDIE E. 10514	Jamesville, N. C.
LUTON, JOHN O. 10516	Edenton, N. C.
NEWSOME, NONA P.	Fremont, N. C.
PILAND, GUSSIE	Gatesville, N. C.
SHIELDS, CAESAR 7956	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TILLET, ESTELLA 8757	Manteo, N. C.
WILLIAMS, JESSIE MAE 9499 10663	Hobgood, N. C.
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH 10518	Bartlett, N. C.
WILLIE, HELEN	Belhaven, N. C.
WILSON, MARGARET LEE 10517	Norfolk, Va.
WHITAKER, MARY D. 10517	Enfield, N. C.

**PRACTICE SCHOOL**  
**Preparatory Department**

School Year September 3, 1928, to May 24, 1929

**SEVENTH GRADE**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
FRANKLIN, EARL .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
GRIFFIN, MILDRED GLADYS .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
JACKSON, JAMES .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
LOWRY, JAMES R. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MEBANE, MARGARET .....	Wilson, N. C.
STATON, HENRIETTA JOHNALA .....	Elizabeth City N. C.
SMITHWICK, GLADYS .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SPEIGHTS, EDNA .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.

**SIXTH GRADE**

BOWSER, DANIEL .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BROWN, DAVID .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BIAS, ELIZABETH .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
CARTRIGHT, DANIEL .....	Weeksville, N. C.
CARTRIGHT, EUNICE .....	Weeksville, N. C.
GARNES, THELMA .....	Newport News, Va.
GRIFFIN, CLARA .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
HYMAN, ADDIE .....	Oak City, N. C.
JACKSON, HAZEL .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
PATERSON, NENA E. ....	Currituck, N. C.
PAIGE, MAXWELL .....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
RIDDICK, MOCILE .....	Nixonton, N. C.

---

**GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION—1928-1929**

Beaufort .....	5	Edgecombe .....	4
Bertie .....	16	Gates .....	2
Bladen .....	1	Greene .....	4
Brunswick .....	5	Halifax .....	7
Carteret .....	1	Hertford .....	3
Camden .....	6	Hyde .....	2
Chowan .....	11	Jones .....	2
Columbia .....	1	Johnston .....	1
Craven .....	1	Lenoir .....	2
Currituck .....	8	Martin .....	11
Dare .....	3	Nash .....	1

Geographical Distribution, 1928-1929—(Continued)

Northampton .....	11	Wayne .....	3
New Hanover .....	3	Wilson .....	2
Onslow .....	1	District of Columbia .....	1
Pasquotank .....	136	Virginia .....	33
Pender .....	1	New York .....	9
Perquimans .....	11	New Jersey .....	1
Pitt .....	5	Georgia .....	3
Richmond .....	2	Pennsylvania .....	1
Tyrrell .....	3		
Washington .....	23	Total .....	346
Number of Counties .....			34
Number of States .....			6

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

School Year September 3, 1928, to May 24, 1929

Normal Department

	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
Second Year .....	1	66	67
First Year .....	7	72	79
Total .....	8	138	146

High School Department

Fourth Year .....	24	52	76
Third Year .....	5	17	22
Total .....	29	69	98

Training School

Seven Grades .....	37	65	102
Summer School .....	44	488	532
Total in all Departments .....	118	760	878
Extension .....			300

Grand Total ..... 1178



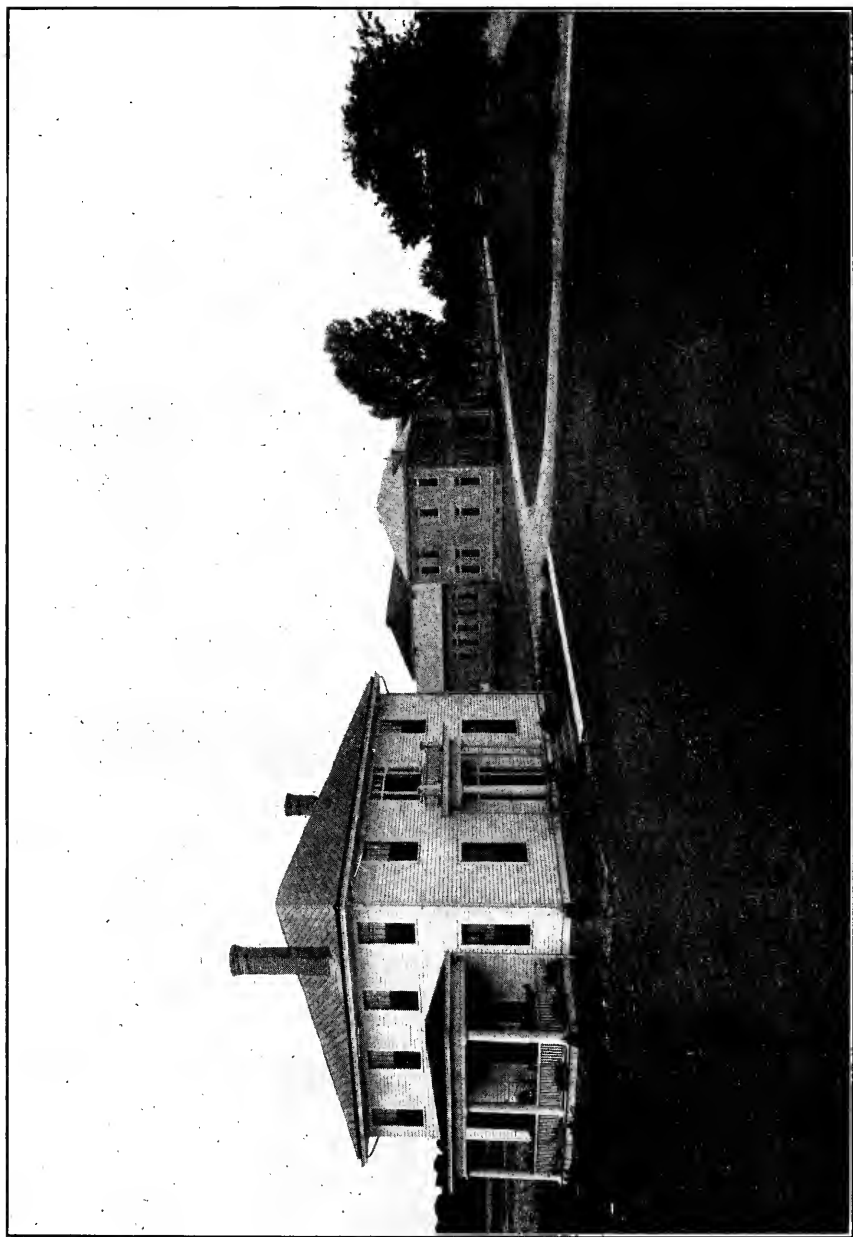
STEAM LAUNDRY AND STUDENTS





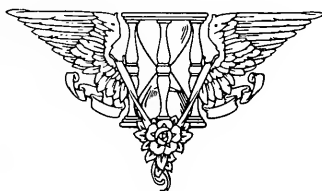






President's Home and Westward View of Campus

# ELIZABETH CITY STATE NORMAL SCHOOL



CATALOGUE  
OF  
1929-1930  
and  
ANNOUNCEMENTS  
for  
1930-1931

---

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

Thirty-Ninth Annual Session

# Calendar for 1930-1931

## FALL QUARTER

Fall Quarter begins-----Monday, Sept. 1, 1930  
Armistice Day, Special Exercises-----Tuesday, Nov. 11  
Fall Quarter ends-----Friday, Nov. 21

## WINTER QUARTER

Winter Quarter begins-----Saturday, Nov. 22  
Thanksgiving Day—Special Sermon-----Thursday, Nov. 27  
Christmas Recess begins-----Friday, Dec 19  
Christmas Recess ends-----Sunday, Jan. 4, 1931  
Winter Quarter ends-----Friday, Feb. 27

## SPRING QUARTER

Spring Quarter begins-----Saturday, Feb. 28  
Commencement Sermon-----Sunday, May 17  
Commencement Day-----Friday, May 22  
Spring Quarter ends-----Wednesday, May 27

## SUMMER QUARTER

First Term begins-----Monday, June 8  
First Term ends-----Friday, July 17  
Second Term begins-----Monday, July 20  
Second Term ends-----Friday, Aug. 28

# Contents

PART I—ORGANIZATION AND ADMISSION.....	11
State Board of Education.....	12
Division of Negro Education.....	12
Board of Trustees.....	12
Executive Committee.....	12
Officers of School Administration.....	12
Faculty for Fiscal Year 1930-1931, including	
Summer School .....	13
Training School .....	14
PART II—GENERAL INFORMATION .....	15
History of Normal School.....	17
Location .....	17
Objects and Aims .....	17
Suggested Rules and Regulation .....	27
Uniform .....	18
Expenses, Payments and Fees .....	18
Atheletics .....	18
Music .....	18
Dramatic Clubs .....	20
Literary Clubs .....	20
Religious Life of School .....	20
Library .....	20
Building and Grounds .....	21
Training School .....	50
School Farm .....	21
Laundry .....	22
Summer School .....	50
Student Loan Fund .....	19
Extension .....	50
PART III—ADMISSION, GRADES, CREDITS, HONOR	
POINTS, GRADUATION, ETC.....	23
Admission Requirements .....	25
Registration .....	25
Advanced Standing .....	25
Grading System .....	25
Honor Points .....	25
Unit of Work .....	26
Diploma .....	26
Certificate .....	26
Graduation .....	26
High School Department .....	47
PART IV—CURRICULA AND DESCRIPTION OF	
COURSES .....	29-45
PART V—CLASS ROLL AND SUMMARY.....	54

## TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS CHALLENGE THE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

1. Teaching Rewards. Besides the ever increasing material pay, the teaching profession receives the highest social approval and appreciation.
2. Teaching is a Growing Profession. There is a growing demand in North Carolina for better trained teachers. As the training increases the material rewards and social leadership increase.
3. Opportunities in the Teaching Profession. There is room at the top for well trained teachers. Social, moral, and religious opportunities increase with added training and personal adjustments.
4. The Teacher is a Builder. The Teachers shape the budding childhood of today into a keystone for the social structure of tomorrow and into a link in the future chain of our history.
5. Teaching Inspires the Highest Ideals. There is nothing grander or more serviceable to a State than to lead, guide, and direct the unfolding possibilities of children of our State who are soon to handle the future destiny of the nation.
6. Teaching is Real Service. The greatest of servants was a teacher of children, men and women. No one can enter a calling that offers greater spiritual development, truer happiness and greater peace than the true calling of a teacher.
7. Teaching is Real Patriotism. There is no greater guarantee to the perpetuity of the ideals for which we live and for which many died, than the banishing of ignorance and prejudices from our democracy.



8. Teaching is the Profession of Professions. Judged by any standards that make people genuinely rich, truly happy, kindly serviceable, teaching is the parent and is the greatest of all professions. Teaching brings the pleasures and sorrows of the past, guides the present and guarantees the future. It is therefore, necessary that a State spend more of its money, give more of its finest talent to the great cause of public education, upon which will rest the solidarity of American ideals, safety of a State and the peace, prosperity, and happiness of the citizens. It is the duty of the teacher to render this service to a republic.

## The Joy of Teaching

---



IF An Agassiz finds pleasure in digging among fossils in order that he may interpret the great story of prehistoric life; if a John Thoreau by Walden Pond is delighted with his studies of bugs and beetles; if a John Burroughs on his little patch of ground in the valley of the Mohawk glories in his life among the birds and bees; if a Luther Burbank is enraptured with his work of transforming a worthless desert cactus into an edible fruit, or in producing sweeter rose or fairer lily; if these and other workers, whose names are legion, revel in the love of their work—then by what terms shall we designate the joy that should be the teacher's who works not with mere fossils, nor with bugs or beetles, nor with birds, bees, or flowers, but with the child who is at once the most complex, the most plastic, the most beautiful, the most wonderful of all God's creation. Yes, it's a wonderful thing to be a teacher; it's a great thing to teach school.

—FRANK W. SIMONDS.



## The Teacher's Creed

---



BELIEVE in boys and girls, the men and women of a great tomorrow; that whatsoever the boy soweth the man shall reap. I believe in the curse of ignorance, the efficiency of schools, in the dignity of teaching, and in the joy of serving others. I believe in wisdom as revealed in human lives as well as in the pages of a printed book, in lessons taught, not so much by precept as by example, in ability to work with the hands as well as to think with the head, in everything that makes life large and lovely. I believe in beauty in the school room, in the home, in daily life, and out-of-doors. I believe in laughter, in love, in faith, in all ideals and hopes that lure us on. I believe that every hour of every day we receive a just reward for all we do. I believe in the present and its opportunities, in the future and its promises, and in the divine joy of living.

—EDWIN OSGOOD GROVER.





Reception Room---Cymera Hall  
Student's Reception Room---Girls' Domitory No. 2

Part 1

Organization and  
*Administration*

# Organization of the Normal

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

HON. O. MAX GARDNER, Governor.....	President
HON. A. T. ALLEN, Supt. of Public Instruction.....	Secretary
HON. JAMES A. HARTNESS.....	Secretary of State
HON. BAXTER DURHAM.....	State Auditor
HON. R. T. FOUNTAIN.....	Lieutenant-Governor
HON. NATHAN O'BERRY.....	State Treasurer
HON. D. G. BRUMMITT.....	Attorney-General
PROF. N. C. NEWBOLD.....	Director, Division of Negro Education

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MR. E. T. BURGESS, President.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MR. H. G. KRAMER, Treasurer.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MRS. JAMES G. FEARING, Secretary.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MR. G. R. LITTLE.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MR. T. S. WHITE.....	Hertford, N. C.
MR. W. I. HALSTEAD.....	South Mills, N. C.
MR. J. K. WILSON.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MR. N. C. NEWBOLD.....	Raleigh, N. C.
CAPT. J. L. WIGGINS.....	Edenton, N. C.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

MR. E. T. BURGESS, Chairman	MR. H. G. KRAMER
MRS. JAMES G. FEARING, Secretary	MR. G. R. LITTLE

## OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

J. H. BIAS, A.B.....	President
P. W. MOORE, A.M.....	President Emeritus
S. D. WILLIAMS.....	Dean
W. C. HUNNICUTT, A.M.....	History and Education
A. P. LESTER.....	Registrar
LILLIAN R. DAWSON, A.M.....	Director Training School
EDITH M. DOUGLAS.....	Budget Officer
.....	Secretary to the President
FRANCIS L. BIAS.....	Dining Room Matron
SUSIE D. YOUNG.....	Matron
JESSIE C. WAINWRIGHT.....	Dietitian
JOANNA O. RAYNOR.....	Matron
BESSIE V. MOORE.....	Matron
CHAS. J. JENKINS.....	Engineer, Supt. Buildings and Grounds
.....	Librarian

# Faculty For 1930-1931

JOHN HENRY BIAS, A.B.  
Linclon University (Mo.)  
President

P. W. MOORE, A.B., A.M., LL.D.  
Shaw University  
President Emeritus

S. D. WILLIAMS, A.M.  
Columbia University  
Dean

MISS EDITHE MOCILE CARDWELL, A.M.  
Columbia University  
Education

MRS. M. E. DOLES, A.B.  
Shaw University  
Education, Supervisor of Primary Field

J. T. DOLES, A.B.  
Shaw University  
History, Civics Extension

MISS EVA J. LEWIS, A.M.  
Michigan University  
English

MISS EDNA C. HARRIS, A.M.  
Columbia University  
English

MRS. JOY WALLACE BROWN  
Ithaca Conservatory of Music  
Music

A. P. LESTER, A.B.  
Howard University  
Science and Education

JAMES A. CLARK, A.B.  
(Howard University)  
(Candidate M.A. degree Fall 1930 Columbia University)  
Biology

W. C. HUNNICUTT, A.M.  
Ohio State University  
History and Education

LILLIAN R. DAWSON, A.M.  
Columbia University  
Education and Teacher Training

**TRAINING SCHOOL**

MISS LILLIAN R. DAWSON, A.M.  
Columbia University  
Director of Training School

MISS SADIE SAWYER (Normal Diploma)  
Hampton Institute  
Room Principal, Critic Teacher of Second Grade

MRS. JULIA E. ALLSTON CARTER, B.S.  
Howard University  
Critic Teacher of Seventh Grade

MISS EVA JOHNSON (Normal Diploma)  
Elizabeth City State Normal School  
Critic Teacher of Sixth Grade

MRS. M. E. JENKINS, (Normal Diploma)  
Elizabeth City State Normal School  
Critic Teacher of Fifth Grade

MISS BEULAH M. SPELLMAN, B.S.  
Hampton Institute  
Critic Teacher of Fourth Grade

ERNESTINE HENSLEY TIMMONS  
Miner Normal Diploma  
Critic Teacher of Third Grade

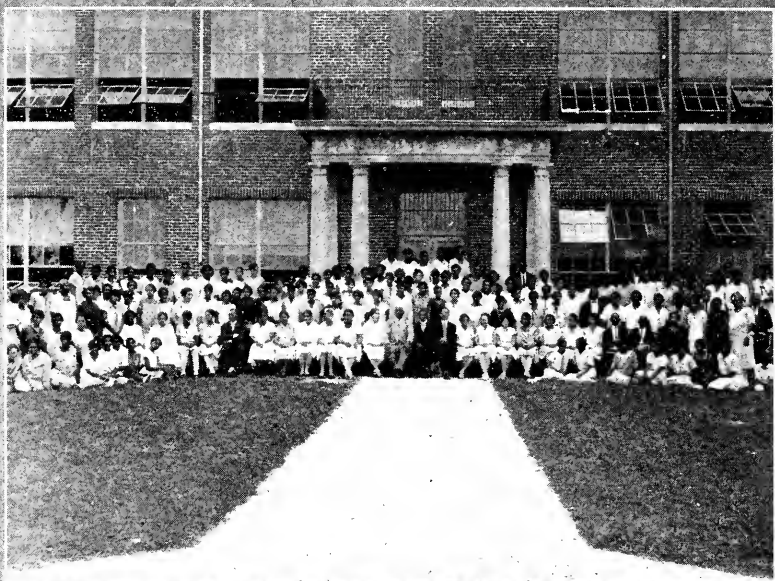
MISS LUCILE McLENDON, A.B.  
Atlanta University  
Critic Teacher of First Grade

MRS. MARY M, McMURREN COLLINS (Normal Diploma)  
Elizabeth City State Normal School  
Critic Teacher of First Grade



Part 2

General Information



Summer School Group

Corner in Library

## HISTORY OF NORMAL SCHOOL

The General Assembly of 1891 made it possible for this school to begin January 4, 1892. The first appropriation amounted to \$900.00. Dr. P. W. Moore and one assistant started this school in a frame building on Shannon street. Dr. P. W. Moore served faithfully and well from the beginning until he was made President Emeritus in 1928 and Vice Principal J. H. Bias was made President.

President J. H. Bias was studying in the University of Chicago in 1904 when he was called to this school. Since then on three occasions Dr. P. W. Moore has called President Bias from other fields.

## LOCATION

Elizabeth City is situated on the beautiful Pasquotank river in Pasquotank county. Elizabeth City has made many contributions to the educational history of North Carolina. In this city, N. C. Newbold, Director of Division of Negro Education, and J. C. Price, founder of Livingstone College, were born. Elizabeth City is in the heart of the great trucking section of eastern North Carolina.

Since the eastern section of North Carolina has neither a junior nor senior college, the State Normal School has furnished most of the Negro teachers for the elementary public schools in the eastern counties. There is a great need for this school.

## OBJECT AND AIM

The main object of this State Normal School is the training of Negro teachers for the public schools of the State. This school has sent out many trained teachers into the urban life of the East, where they have been leaders in their communities.

## UNIFORM

Girls and boys are not encouraged to spend money on clothes to make a show or attract attention or cause an unfavorable comment from the public.

The School feels this is the time for parents and students to use their best judgment and economy in buying school clothes. Mothers may cause undue embarrassment to their children by not supervising the buying of school clothes.

## EXPENSES, PAYMENTS AND FEES

1. Monthly Expenses (Beginning each month):
 

Board .....	\$14.00
Laundry (Female) .....	1.25
Laundry (Male) .....	1.50
Teachers .....	2.50
Piano Music:	
One lesson a week for four weeks .....	2.00
Two lessons a week for four weeks .....	3.00
Use of piano for four weeks .....	.50
  
2. Quarterly Fees (Due beginning of each quarter):
 

Fuel .....	\$ 5.00
Entrance .....	3.00
Lights .....	3.00
Room Rent .....	3.00
  
3. Yearly Fees (Payable on entering):
 

Chemistry .....	\$ 4.00
Physics .....	2.00
Biology .....	2.50
Athletics (Female) .....	1.00
Athletics (Male) .....	3.00
Lyceum Fee .....	1.00

## RULES OF PAYMENT

1. All money for fees should be sent by post office money order or cashier's check, registered letter and made payable to the President, J. H. Bias, and not to the student.

2. All students in the Dormitory pay as stated above.

3. Local students pay promptly: Entrance, fuel, ath-

letics and laboratory fees.

4. The School year consists of nine months of four weeks each.

### STUDENTS LOAN FUND

The students and members of the Faculty have organized a P. W. Moore Student Loan Fund. This fund is to furnish students small sums of money for a short time at a low rate of interest. Many students could not have remained in school and completed their courses without the help from this fund.

Since the parents of children in this section will not make very much from the farm crops, there will be a great service for the loan fund this year. We are proud of the aid coming from white friends in trying to increase this fund.

Some students may work for money to pay some fees.

The school makes some provision to aid needy students by providing them with some work which will help to pay some of the fees. In view of the fact that the amount of work that can be provided is small and the number of applicants is large, the school reserves the right to withdraw such aid when the scholarship of the student aided is not satisfactory or when the work done by the student is not satisfactory.

### ATHLETICS

The State Normal School has an Athletic Association controlled mainly by the students and for the students with faculty supervision. The Athletic Association fosters basketball for young men and young women; baseball, tennis for male and female; Inter-High Field Day.

### MUSIC

Great emphasis is placed on the Teacher-Training phase of public school music. Cultural considerations are

given to Glee Club, Orchestra, Choruses. The Elizabeth City State Normal School has conducted an Inter-High School Singing Contest for a silver cup. Many high schools from northeastern North Carolina have entered. A School Band was started this year.

### DRAMATIC CLUBS

For many years this Normal School has offered great service to students who might be gifted in Dramatic Art. Three dramatic clubs were formed last year and gave programs in many eastern centers: Norfolk, Va., Winton, N. C., Edenton, N. C., Rich Square, N. C., Hertford N. C., and Plymouth, N. C.

Students are encouraged to develop any talent for Dramatic Expression

### LITERARY CLUBS

For five years the high schools of eastern North Carolina have contested in an Oratorical Contest for a silver cup. This contest is to foster greater ideas in literature, oratory and public speaking.

### RELIGIOUS LIFE OF THE SCHOOL

The students are allowed to organize and manage the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. They are also allowed to conduct Prayer Meeting and teach Sunday School at times

The teacher in training should be under the high Christian ideals in order that a greater sympathy and leadership might be developed for the future field.

### LIBRARY

The Normal School has a full-time trained librarian. The library has been fitted with new book racks, tables, chairs, desks, filing cabinet, newspaper and magazine racks.

The library has many thousand volumes. Practically every volume is new and was selected to fill a need in the Normal Course.

The Dewey Library Record System is being used.

## BUILDING AND GROUNDS

The Campus of the State Normal School is of rare beauty with the spacious lawns with velvet carpets of grass, winding driveways of clay gravel, cement walks of service and graceful curves. These walks, lawns and driveways are the result of the skill of a landscape architect.

The buildings are mainly fireproof, well-placed and well-equipped with modern school room furniture.

The Moore Chapel, with the large stage, is among the best in the South.

The two dormitories for ladies have large airy rooms, with white iron beds, student reception rooms, and matron's rooms.

The dormitory for young men is a double modern three-story fireproof brick building, with shower baths and reception rooms.

The very beautiful well-equipped fireproof dining room, kitchen, pantry and store room are well-arranged. Ladies are not forced outdoors on leaving their rooms in the dormitory.

The first floor of the industrial building for boys will be changed into a Physical Education hall.

A new ten-room brick Rosenwald Training School was put into use this year.

## SCHOOL FARM

The School Farm has vegetable gardens for the building department and for demonstrations. The farm is managed by a skillful gardener and furnishes work for young men students.

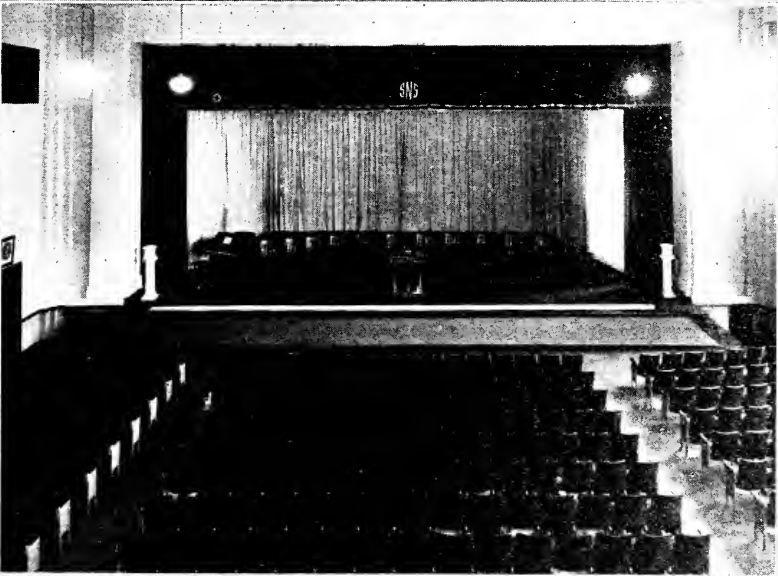
## LAUNDRY

The laundry has modern steam equipment for washing and extracting, a new mangle and electric irons for ironing. Under the supervision of a trained laundry matron, the young ladies earn some money by doing all the work for teachers, young men, young ladies, the families of members of the faculty, and the dining room.



Part 3

Admission, Grades, Credits  
Honor Points, Graduation, Etc.



Dining Room

Moore Chapel

## ADMISSION

For admission to the Normal Department, the applicant must show graduation from an approved four-year high school with fifteen units of work, or the equivalent of high school graduation, or by examination.

The applicant must show good health and promise as a teacher.

## REGISTRATION

All desiring to enter should send for an application blank, fill and return the blank. This School will then aid the student in getting an official transcript of High School, College, Extension, and Summer School work. The application blank and transcript will classify the student.

## ADVANCED STANDING

Advanced standing will be given to Standard High School graduates, on the basis College, Extension, and Summer School credits since High School graduation.

## GRADING SYSTEM

The following five-point grading system is used for class work:

"A"—Excellent .....	90 per cent
"B"—Very good .....	85 per cent
"C"—Average .....	80 per cent
"D"—Passing .....	75 per cent
"E"—Failing .....	70 per cent

## HONOR POINTS

Beginning with September, 1930, the following Scholarship Honor Point System will be used:

1. For each quarter hour of credit with a grade of "A".....3 points
2. For each quarter hour of credit with a grade of "B".....2 points
3. For each quarter hour of credit with a grade of "C".....1 point
4. For each quarter hour of credit with a grade of "D"

No honor points

Before being permitted to graduate in either curriculum, the student must have earned as many honor points as there are quarter-hour credits required in the curriculum. This is an average of "C." No student will be allowed to graduate who has a failure or an incomplete in any subject recorded against her.

Those students earning a total of two honor points and over for each quarter-hour credit earned, shall be graduated "with honor."

Those who earn two and one half honor points and over, shall be graduated "with high honor."

Those who earn three honor points for each quarter-hour shall be graduated "with highest honor."

Suitable recognition of such students shall be made on the diploma.

### UNIT OF WORK

The unit of work in the Normal School is a "quarter-hour." A quarter-hour of credit is obtained when satisfactory work in a course for one hour a week for a quarter of twelve weeks or the equivalent is completed.

### DIPLOMA

A Normal Diploma will be granted by the School to all who complete either the Primary Curriculum or the Grammar Grade Curriculum.

### CERTIFICATE

The State Department of Education will issue a Grammar Grade Certificate, Class "B" or Primary Certificate, Class "B", to all who complete two years of Standard Normal work.

### GRADUATION

Ninety-six (96) quarter hours of credits, with the required grade points are required for graduation.

## SUGGESTED RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Elizabeth City state Normal School is run as nearly as possible as a well-regulated Christian home where all have an interest in all and in each. A few home-like requirements clearly set forth in the beginning should contribute to a better understanding, and should aid in avoiding troubles. All students who do not care to follow these suggestions will be asked to withdraw.

1. Boarding students will not be permitted to make week-end visits to friends. Frequent visits lead to inferior work on the part of the student and tend to interfere with the morale of the School.

2. The students keep their rooms in the Dormitory clean, in order and ready for inspection at all times. The corridors, halls, bathrooms, etc., will be cared for by employees of the School.

3. From 9:00 to 11:00 A. M. on Saturdays, the students are requested to spend two hours in general cleaning, arranging their rooms, repairing clothing and doing regular assigned work.

4. All visitors should get the consent of the Matron of each Dormitory before visiting any room.

5. On Sunday afternoon from 3:00 to 4:00, quiet-hour will be observed in all Dormitories.

6. Electric irons, electric stoves, etc., will not be allowed in the students' bedrooms. The students should allow the Matron to keep the electric irons and stoves, etc., and should get permission from the Matron to use irons, etc., in a special room.

7. No cooking at any time is allowed in any Dormitory.

8. All damage to furniture or building in the student's rooms will be repaired at the expense of the student causing such damage.

9. The students are requested not to use radios, phonographs, etc., in the students' bedrooms.

10. Boarding students will be required to attend Sunday School on the campus and one preaching service in the city every Sunday. Attendance at Chapel Exercises each school day. Prayer Meeting each Wednesday, Y. W. C. A. or Y. M. C. A., each Sunday afternoon is required of each boarding student

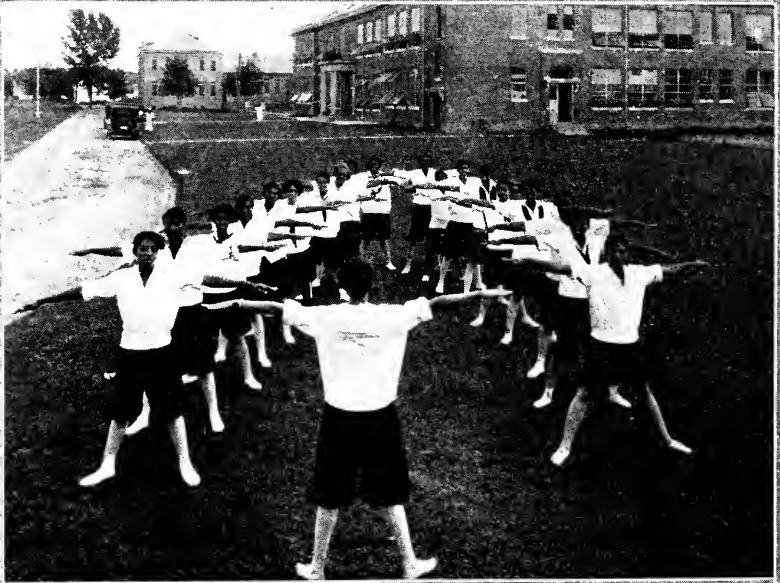
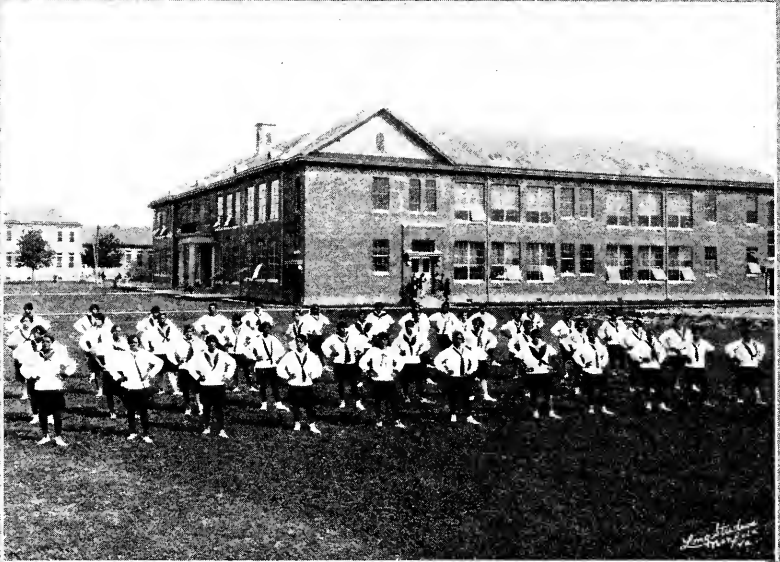
11. Commencement week is regarded as a regular part of the school year, and all students will be expected to remain until the official close of the school after the final program on Commencement Day has been rendered.

12. Students are regarded as being under the direction and supervision of the school authorities until they have reached their homes. Permission will not be granted young women to make visits or take side trips en route without the written consent of parents or guardians.

13. All excused absences from classes must be passed upon in writing by the Dean. Unexcused absences for the equivalent of one week's work in any subject for one quarter means automatic reduction of the student's grade in that subject. Absences for the equivalent of two week's work in any subject during the quarter for any reason will mean loss of credit unless the student files a written petition with the Faculty through the Dean for special action in the case. The authorities reserve the right at any time to resort to disciplinary measures for deliberate or wanton cutting of classes.

Part 4

Curricula and Description  
of Courses



Physical Education Class---Summer School  
Senior Normal Class in Physical Education



## NORMAL SCHOOL CURRICULA

## Two-Year Curriculum—Grammar Grade Teachers

## First Year

## FALL QUARTER

Catalog	No.		Periods per wk.	Credits
Ed.	111GG	Introduction to Teaching, includ ing Observation .....	3	3
English	111GG	Grammar, Spelling and Composition .....	3	3
Arith.	111GG	Grammar Grade Arithmetic .....	3	2
History	111GG	United States History .....	3	3
Biology	111GG	Biology .....	5	3
*Cooking	111GG	Cooking .....	4	2
or				
*Drawing	111GG	Drawing .....	2	1
Music	111GG	Public School Music .....	2	1
†Writing	111GG	Penmanship .....	1	½
			22 or 24	16½ or 17½

## WINTER QUARTER

English	122GG	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) ..	3	2
		(2) Grammar and Composition (2)		
Geog.	121GG	Principles of Georgraphy .....	3	3
History	122GG	United States History .....	3	3
Biology	122GG	Biology .....	5	3
English	123GG	Children's Literature .....	3	3
*Sewing	121GG	Sewing .....	3	2
or				
Phys. Ed.	122GG	Physical Education and Games .....	2	1
Music	122GG	Public School Music .....	2	1
Ind Arts	122GG	Drawing and Handwork .....	4	2
			25 or 26	18 or 19

\*Elective.

†Students must take until they are proficient.

## SPRING QUARTER

Catalog No.		Periods per wk.	Credits
Ed. 132GG	Classroom Management -----	3	3
English 134GG	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) _	3	3
	(2) Grammar and Composition (2)		
English 135GG	Children's Literature -----	3	3
Geog. 132GG	World Geogrophy -----	3	3
History 133GG	United States History -----	3	3
Ed. 133GG	Reading (materials and methods)		
	Grade 4-7 -----	3	3
§Drawing 133GG-a	Drawing -----	2	1
or			
¶Drawing 133GG-b	Drawing -----	4	2
Music 133GG	Public School Music -----	2	1
Phys. Ed. 131GG	Physical Education and Games----	2	1

---

 24 or 26 21 or 22

§Students electing Drawing 111GG during the Fall Quarter should take Drawing 133GG-a during the Spring Semester.

¶Students electing Cooking 111GG in lieu of Drawing 111GG in the Fall Quarter should take 133GG-b during the Spring Semester..

GG stands for Grammar Grade.

## NORMAL SCHOOL CURRICULA

## Two-Year Curriculum—Grammar Grade Teachers

## Second Year

## FALL QUARTER

Catalog No.		Periods per wk.	Credits
Ed. 211GG	Educational Psychology .....	3	3
Ed. 212GG	Practice Teaching .....	8	4
Ed. 213GG	Arithmetic (materials and methods) Grades 4-7 .....	3	3
English 211GG	Oral and Written Composition (ma- terials and methods) Grades 4-7	3	3
Geog. 211GG	North America .....	3	3
Drawing 211GG	Drawing .....	2	1
Music 211GG	Public Schol Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed. 211GG	Plays and Games .....	2	1
		—	—
		26	19

## WINTER QUARTER

Ed. 225GG	Practice Teaching .....	8	4
Ed. 226GG	History (materials and methods) Grades 4-7 .....	3	3
Ed. 227GG	Geography .....	3	3
English 221GG	Literature (English) .....	3	3
Ed. 228GG	Tests and Measurements .....	3	3
Drawing 222GG	Drawing .....	2	1
Music 222GG	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed. 222GG	Physical Education and Games ....	2	1
		—	—
		26	19

## SPRING QUARTER

Ed. 239GG	Principles of Elementary School ..	3	3
English 232GG	Literature (American) .....	3	3
Hygiene 231GG	Hygiene and Sanitation (includ- ing diseases and defects of middle age children) .....	7	5
History 231GG	Citizenship .....	3	3
Drawing 233GG	Drawing .....	2	1
Music 233GG	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed. 233GG	Physical Education and Games ....	2	1
		—	—
		22	17

## NORMAL SCHOOL CURRICULA

## Two-Year Curriculum—Primary Teachers

## First Year

## FALL QUARTER

Catalog No.		Periods per wk.	Credits
Education 111P	Introduction to Teaching, including Observation .....	3	3
English 111P	Gram., Spelling and Composition .....	3	3
History 111P	United States History .....	3	3
Biology 111P	Biology .....	5	5
English 112P	Children's Literature .....	3	3
*Cooking 111P	Cooking .....	4	2
or			
*Indus. Arts 111P	Drawing and Handwork .....	2	1
Music 111P	Public School Music .....	2	1
†Writing 111P	Writing .....	1	½
		22 or 24	19½ or 20½

## WINTER QUARTER

English 123P	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) ..	3	2
	(2) Grammar and Composition (2)		
Geog. 121P	Principles of Geography .....	3	3
History 122P	United States History .....	3	3
Biology 122P	Biology .....	5	3
English 124P	Children's Literature .....	3	3
Indus. Arts 122P	Drawing and Handwork .....	4	2
*Sewing 121P	Sewing .....	3	2
or			
*Phys. Ed. 122P	Physical Education and Games .....	2	1
Music 122P	Public School Music .....	2	1
		25 or 26	18 or 19

\* Elective.

† Students must take until they are proficient.

P stands for Primary

## SPRING QUARTER

Catalog No.		Periods per wk.	Credits
Education 132P	Classroom Management .....	3	3
English 135P	(1) Oral Reading and Phonics (1) ..	3	2
	(2) Grammar and Composition (2)		
History 133P	Primitive Culture and Pioneer Life ..	3	3
Geography 132P	World Geography .....	3	3
History 134P	United States .....	3	3
Education 133P	Reading (materials and methods)		
	Grades 1-3 .....	3	3
*Ind. Arts 133P-a	Drawing and Handwork .....	4	2
or			
‡Ind. Arts 133P-a	Drawing and Handwork .....	2	1
Music 133P	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed. 131P	Physical Education and Games .....	2	1

---

 24 or 26 20 or 21

\*Students electing Industrial Arts 111P during the Fall Quarter should take Industrial Arts 133P-a during the Spring Quarter.

‡Students electing Cooking 111P in lieu of Industrial Arts 111P in the Fall Quarter should take Industrial Arts 133-P-b during the Spring Semester.

## NORMAL SCHOOL CURRICULA

## Two-Year Curriculum—Primary Teachers

## Second Year

## FALL QUARTER

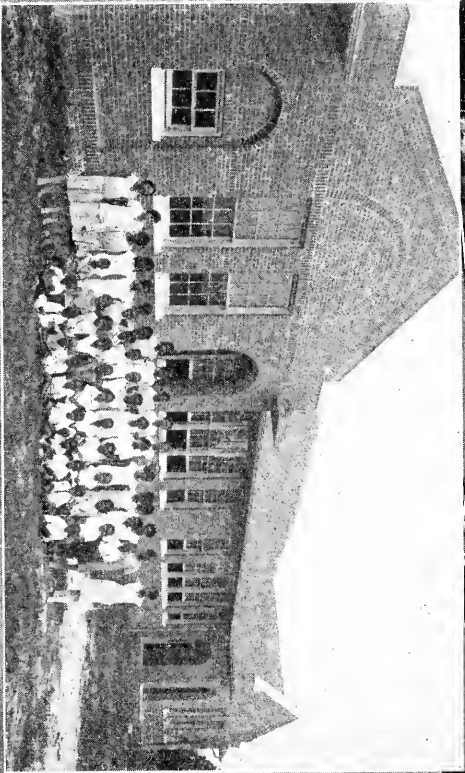
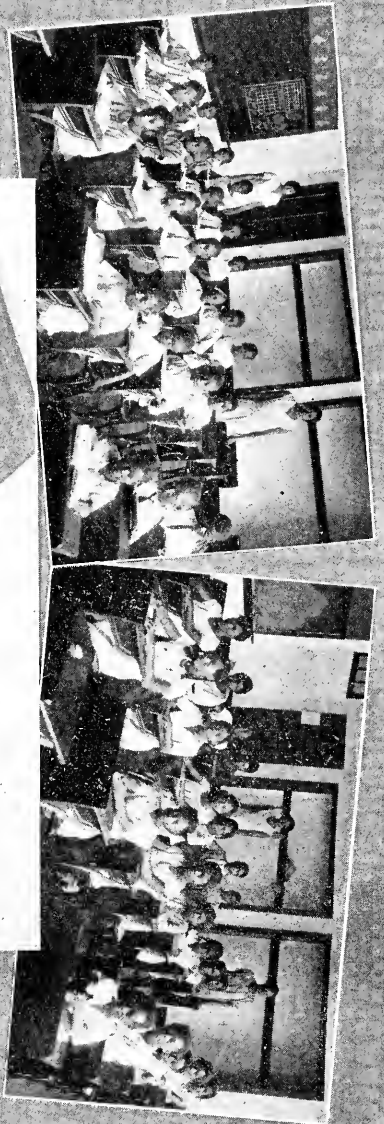
Catalog No.		Periods per wk.	Credits
Education 211P	Educational Psychology .....	3	3
Education 212P	Practice Teaching .....	8	4
Education 213P	Arithmetic (materials and methods) Grades 1-3 .....	3	2
English 211P	Story Telling and Oral Compo- sition—Grades 1-3 .....	3	3
Drawing 211P	Drawing .....	2	1
Music 211P	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed. 211P	Physical Education and Games ....	2	1
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		23	15

## WINTER QUARTER

Education 225P	Practice Teaching .....	8	4
Education 226P	History and Geography (materials and methods) Grades 1-3 .....	3	3
English 221P	Literature (English) .....	3	3
Education 227P	Tests and Measurements .....	3	3
Drawing 222P	Drawing .....	2	1
Music 222P	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed. 222P	Physical Education and Games ....	2	1
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		23	16

## SPRING QUARTER

Education 238P	Principles of Elementary Ed. ....	3	3
English 232P	Literature (American) .....	3	3
Biology 231P	Nature Study .....	3	2
Hygiene 231P	Hygiene and Sanitation .....	7	5
History 232P	Citizenship .....	3	3
Drawing 233P	Drawing .....	2	1
Music 233P	Public School Music .....	2	1
Phys. Ed. 233P	Physical Education and Games ....	2	1
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		25	19



Upper Left: First Grade—Two Seniors in Training School. Upper Right: Sixth and Seventh Grades—Two Seniors in Training School.  
Lower: New Training School—Four Senior Normal Girls with Group of Children.

# Description of Courses

## EDUCATION

Ed. 111P

Ed. 111GG

### **Introduction to Teaching, Including Observation**

The purpose of this course is to orientate the students in the field of education. Topics: Aims of Education; Types of Teaching; Organization; Management; Course of Study; Daily Program; Teacher Preparation; Building, and school as a Social Center. Credit: 3 hours each.

### **Educational Psychology**

Ed. 211P

Ed. 211GG

This course consists of a study of (1) Psychology of learning, (2) psychology of individual differences. The method of instruction is two-fold: Discussion and lecture. The psychology of learning is chiefly concerned with the laws and principles governing effective learning. Other topics: Marking System; Sex Differences; Influence of Heredity; Influence of Environment; Influence of Maturity. Credit: 3 hours each.

### **Arithmetic—Materials and Methods, Grade 1-3**

Ed. 213P

The aim of this course is to emphasize the mathematical needs of children in play and work situations of daily life. To stress the importance of speed and accuracy in number computation. To present best materials and methods of presenting the subject.

This course provides for experiences necessary to meet the above needs. Situations that permit development of number concepts, the place of drills, projects in nature study, games and other activities as a basis for formal arithmetic, values and use of standard tests. Credit: 3 hours.

### **Geography and History—Materials and Methods, Grades 1-3**

Ed. 226P

The aim of this course is to acquaint the student teachers with the materials and methods best suited to the presentation of geography and history in these grades.

The course includes the study of stories of Indian life, hero stories of other lands, Bible stories of some of the outstanding characters, stories of national holidays and observance of the other special days. To emphasize the application of geography to immediate needs and problems of life. Lessons are observed in the grades and each student is required to organize and present with abundant use of visual and such as pictures, sand tables, maps, diagram some topic in home geography. Credit: 3 hours.



**Primary Reading—Materials and Methods, Grades 1-3**

Ed. 133P

The aim of this course is to acquaint students with the needs, meaning, the psychology and pedagogy of oral and silent reading in the first three grades. To emphasize the modern methods and current practices in the teaching of reading.

The course includes a practical study of materials and methods of teaching reading. The purposes and principles underlying the teaching of phonics, measurements of reading by standard and informal tests. Diagnostic and remedial work in reading. The physiology and hygiene of reading. Attention is given to the between recitation activities and self-directed seat-work. Credit: 3 hours.

**Practice Teaching**

Ed. 212P      Ed. 212GG

Ed. 225P      Ed. 225GG

Observation and participation precede, accompany and are a preparation for responsible teaching at the beginning of each assignment.

Subject matter unit plans are selected, planned by student teacher, reviewed and checked by critic. Daily lesson plans are planned and prepared by student teacher, reviewed, revised, teaching errors checked and corrected by critic. Individual as well as group conferences are held often. Written criticism by critic is given to each at the close of the teaching period. As soon as student teachers show ability to criticize intelligently, each writes criticisms on each other showing strong points, weak points, and how they can be corrected, etc. Credit: 8 hours each quarter.

**Test and Measurements**

Ed. 227P

Ed. 227GG

Designed to give elementary teachers sufficient acquaintance with standard tests and scales to enable them to use such instruments for the improvement of classroom instruction. Credit: 3 hours each.

**Principles of Elementary School Teaching**

Ed. 238P

Ed. 239GG

This course considers the aims of education and the work of the teacher in the light of these aims. It includes a study of the principles of psychology which are involved in teaching, and their application in the work of the classroom. Emphasis is placed on special lesson types and methods of group and individual instruction. Credit: 3 hours each.

### Material and Methods in History

Ed. 226GG

This course offers a brief survey of the development of school instruction in history from the 17th Century to the present, an appraisal of the existing systems of history teaching in Europe and the United States, a body of principles for guidance in determining what history should be taught and how, and the application in detail of these principles to classroom procedure. Credit: 3 hours.

### Classroom Management

Ed. 132P

Ed. 132GG

These courses are intended to give the student a practical knowledge of the problems of school organization and control. Topics: Principles of Public Education; Compulsory School Laws; Supervision; Classification and Progress of Children; Daily Schedules, Records and Reports, Grading, Discipline, and School Plant. Credit: 3 hours each.

### Materials and Methods in Reading

Ed. 133GG

This course sets up the chief objectives of reading in Grades 4-7, and outlines specific means of reaching these objectives. The relationship of this work of the lower to that of the upper grades is made clear, and special types of group and remedial instruction are considered. Observations in the demonstration school form an important part of this course. Credit: 3 hours.

### Arithmetic—Materials and Methods, Grades 4-7

Ed. 213GG

This course is designed to prepare teachers of arithmetic of the fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh grades. A thorough study is made of the fundamental principles upon which computation of whole numbers, fractions, decimals and percentage depend. Time is given to problems from real life. Methods of presentation of the arithmetic of these are worked out in class. Credit: 3 hours.

### Materials and Methods in Geography

Ed. 227GG

This course includes (1) a study of the aims in teaching geography, (2) a study of the general principles underlying the selection and organization of the subject matter. There will be a consideration of the various types of Geography beginning with Home Geography with special emphasis on the relation of the work of the upper to the lower grades. Modern methods will be discussed and applied. Observations in the demonstration school form a part of this course. Credit: 3 hours.

**ENGLISH****English Literature**

Eng. 221P

Eng. 221GG

A study of English writers and their contributions beginning with the Age of Chaucer. Student written criticisms and appreciations required. Credit: 3 hours each.

**American Literature**

Eng. 232P

Eng. 232GG

A study of American writers and their contributions beginning with the Knickerbocker group. Student written criticism and appreciations required. Credit: 3 hours each.

**Materials and Methods in Oral and Written Composition**

Eng. 211GG

This course considers (1) the aims in teaching composition, grammar and spelling in grades 4-7 of the elementary school, and (2) the selection and treatment of subject-matter and methods of teaching necessary to accomplish these aims. Observation lessons in the demonstration school are included as a part of this course. Credit: 3 hours.

**Story Telling and Oral Composition**

Eng. 211P

Aim in Story Telling:

a. To study the value of the story in the mental and moral development of children.

b. To learn how to select and adapt stories for use in the primary grades.

c. To give practice in the best methods of story telling.

Aim in Oral Composition:

a. To study how to develop proper speech habits and effective expression in the primary grades through practice in the correct presentation of suitable materials. Credit: 3 hours.

**Children's Literature**

Eng. 123GG      Eng. 112P

Eng. 133GG      Eng. 124P

These courses aim to give the student an appreciation of the best in children's literature, to train her to tell stories in such a way that it will give pleasure to herself and others and to give a basis of selecting materials. It will include the following topics: Essential of Good Story Telling; Types of Materials, as "Mother Goose," Folk and Fairy Tales, Fables, Legends, Myths, Realistic Stories and Poetry. A story for each grade will be used. Credit: 3 hours each quarter.

**GEOGRAPHY****Principles of Geography**

Geog. 121P

This course is a foundation course for the later study of all geography. Since the major geographical factors in determining the distribution of people, what they do, how they live, etc., is climate, most emphasis will be put upon that topic: Credit: 3 hours.

**World Geography**

Geog. 132P

An introductory world survey of the economic geography of the different continents according to natural regions. This course leads into world problems involving a knowledge of countries and common races, trade relations and products. Credit: 3 hours.

**Geography (North America)**

Geog. 211GG

A first course in regional geography which deals with relationships between types of human activities and natural environment. A study will be made of the major human adjustments to natural environments which results from efforts to make a living. Credit: 3 hours.

**UNITED STATES HISTORY**

111P 111GG

122P 122GG

134P 133GG

Complete survey of American history. The conditions in Europe during the fifteenth century which influenced the discovery and settlement of the new world are considered. Causes of the Revolution, the struggle of the English Colonies, problems which lead to Civil War, new economic, political, social era after Civil War, the cause and results of the World War. Credit: 3 hours for each quarter.

**Grammar Grade Arithmetic**

Arith. 111GG 2 Semester hours credit 3 times per week.

The aim of this course is to provide the student with a knowledge and skill in the use of the tools of arithmetic as is taught in the grammar grades. Special emphasis will be placed upon problems dealing with life situations. Among the topics discussed will be; reading and writing of numbers, integers and decimals, fundamentals processes with integers, common and decimal fractions, simple factoring, aliquot parts, bills and accounts, ratio, denominate numbers, perimeters and areas of geometrical figures.

**BIOLOGY**

111P 122P  
111GG 122GG

This course includes a broad survey of the entire plant and animal kingdoms and a study of such topics as heredity, embryology, evolution, animal breeding, plant breeding, eugenics, which will develop a background for the study of psychology, sociology and hygiene.

The study of text and reference books is supplemented by the use of lantern slides, microscopic preparation, charts, models and museum specimens. Credit: 3 hours each.

**BIOLOGY (Nature Study)**

231P

The various topics are treated from two standpoints: subject-matter and method of teaching. During spring frequent field trips are taken to study plants and animals in their natural environments to learn where materials may be collected.

This work is supplemented by laboratory studies of materials, indoors. Special attention is given to seasonal changes, pets, fruits, and vegetables. Credit: 2 hours.

**HYGIENE AND SANITATION**

Hyg. 231P  
Hyg. 231GG

A course in personal and community hygiene as essential to an understanding of school-health problems. Only so much of physiology is included as is needed for a background. The following topics are included: Normal growth and its standards; courses of abnormal growth; common defects; methods of detecting and of treating them from the school standpoint. Credit: 7 hours each.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC**

Music 111P, 122P, 133P, 211P, 222P, 233P; 111GG, 122GG, 133GG, 211GG, 222GG and 233GG.

These courses will consist of the study of the theory, including sight-singing, ear-training, dictation, rhythm and the teaching of rote songs. Certain topics of musical appreciation will be studied. Credit: 1 hour per each quarter.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND GAMES**

Phys. Ed. 122P, 131P, 211P, 222P, 233P; 122GG, 131GG, 211GG, 222GG and 233GG.

1. **General Physical Education.** A program of general physical education activities, which includes gymnastics, posture work, folk dancing, games, and self-testing activities. The aims of this course are: (1) the individual participation of students in healthful phys-

ical activities; (2) a foundation for the methods, courses and a preparation for teaching. Credit: 5 hours.

2. **Songs and Games.** The course deals with the development and use of rhythmic activities and games based upon the play instincts and fundamental movements; a discussion of the principles and method employed in developing these; the interpretation of instrumental music through simple dances; the dramatization of songs and of experiences growing out of every-day interests, and the use of the best traditional games. Credit: 1 hour for each quarter

### DRAWING

Drawing 111GG, 133GG-a, 211GG, 222GG, 233GG, Credit: 1 quarter hour; 133GG-b, Credit: 2 quarter hours.

The aim of this course is to give instruction and practice in the essentials of drawing, to develop creative expressions rather than copying from text.

This course includes the study of definite art principles followed in each case with assigned problems with practice in the technic of drawing and calls for individual art judgment, differentiated for two departments in elementary school.

Topics Discussed: Color theory, designing, lettering, representation of stories, decoration, perspective drawing principles, the various media used, water color, crayons lead pencil, charcoal, etc., study of art appreciation and picture study.

### INDUSTRIAL ARTS AND HANDWORK—Grades 1-3

Drawing 111P, 133P-a, 211P, 222P, 233P, Credit: 1 quarter hour; 122P, 133P-b, Credit: 2 quarter hours.

This course has been planned to meet the needs of primary teachers, to acquaint the student with the application of the principles of construction, decoration and designing of useful articles with lexlites, paper, crayons, water colors, etc., the elements of free-hand drawing of objects and nature drawing, to develop a desire for creative expression through drawing.

Topics Discussed: Study of lettering, paper folding, construction and designing, poster making, bookbinding and decorating book covers, desk blotters, clay modeling, paper pulp modeling, etc.

### SEWING

Sewing 121GG 121P.

This course includes the principles of sewing, use of patterns, cutting, fitting and garment making and also the study of materials and colors. Credit: 2 hours.

### COOKING

Cooking 111P 111GG.

This course includes the principles of cooking, a study of the classes of foods and their use in the diet. Stress will be placed on the planning and serving of simple meals. Credit: 2 hours.

### PENMANSHIP

Writing 111P 111GG.

The aim of this course is to acquaint the student with the value and need for a legible, rapid, easy style of handwriting. To equip students for teaching handwriting in the grades. It is differentiated for primary and grammar grades divisions.

These are some of the topics discussed: Characteristics of legibility, the psychology of habit-building, the underlying principles of muscular movement processes, standard of speed and accuracy, detection and correction of errors.

Attention is given to practice upon paper and blackboard until mastery of the muscular movement processes is secured and the product is suitable for imitation and demonstration. Special attention is given to the pedagogy and hygiene of handwriting. Credit:  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour for each.



Girls Basketball Squad



Eastern Champions



Girls Basketball Team



Boys Basketball Team



# High School Department

## Only Fourth Year Class Will Be Maintained in 1930-31

This department aims to give a solid secondary education. Being an accredited State High School, it meets the needs both of those who desire to pursue the Normal course here, and of those who plan to take higher courses elsewhere.

Those seeking admission to Fourth Year must satisfy the committee on classification that they are able to pursue, profitably and successfully, the work of the class to which admission is sought.

A diploma will be awarded to all who complete the course.

### COURSE OF STUDY

(Recitations in all subjects occur five times a week 60 minutes)

#### FOURTH YEAR

##### Required

English IV

Physics

American History and Civics

Commercial and Advanced

Arithmetic or Plane Geometry

Latin II or French II

### ENGLISH

The general aims of the study of English are: first, to enable the student to speak and write correctly and effectively; second, to acquaint him with the best works of our leading English and American authors; third, to develop in him an appreciation for good literature and the habit of reflective reading.

#### English IV

This course, designed for fourth year, is a continuation of the course above, so far as composition is concerned, with emphasis on argumentative themes. The work in composition is supplemented by a study of the history of English literature and by an appreciative study of typical examples of the various literary types. Composition based on the literature read, and practice in debate are features of this course.

Texts: Lockwood and Emerson's Composition and Rhetoric, Metcalf's English Literature, and Richo's A Study of Types of Literature.

## HISTORY AND CIVICS

### Fourth Year

**Civics.** The aim of this course is to teach the ethics of citizenship and to show the unity of all human relationship.

Text: Dole's The New American Citizen.

**History.** American. This course is a thorough review of the chief events in the development of our government and its institutions. The aim is to enable the student, by contrasting present with past conditions, to better understand our problems of today and to show them their relation to such problems.

## MODERN LANGUAGES

### French II

French of the fourth year is a continuation of the work of the third year with the emphasis placed on composition and the acquiring of greater ease in interpreting French thought. Selections from the best authors are used in this course.

### Latin II

The first four books of Caesar's Gallic War are studied during the fourth year, with stress upon characteristic arrangement of the author, the motive and historical importance of each campaign, and the common construction in use.

Textbook: Bennett's Caesar's Gallic War.

## MATHEMATICS

The three principal aims of this department are: (1) to prepare the student for the practical application of mathematics to every day problems; (2) to develop in him power in mathematics methods of reasoning; and (3) to give him a good foundation for higher mathematics. The following courses are offered in the fourth year. See catalog Page 50 for Plane Geometry.

### Advanced and Commercial Arithmetic

This course is offered for the purpose of giving the student an insight into the more advanced work of arithmetic as well as to give him some practice and knowledge of arithmetic as is found in the business world. Special emphasis will be placed on the application of arithmetic to every day life.

## SCIENCE

The courses of study in the science department are planned to give training in habits of precision in accurate observation, in reasoning, in devices of experimentation and in an understanding of the valid grounds of proof and the logical basis of generalization.

**Fourth Year**

Physics will be offered in the fourth year. This subject will acquaint the student with the relation of energy and matter.

Laboratory work will be emphasized.

Text: Cathcart and Chute's First Principles of Physics.

**GRADUATION**

16 units are required for graduation as follows:

Science .....	1 unit
History .....	2 units
Foreign Language .....	2 units
English .....	4 units
Mathematics .....	2 units
Elective .....	5 units

## SUMMER SCHOOL

The Summer School is the Fourth Quarter of the Normal School in which Normal students may do one quarter of Normal work and regular winter teachers may take either Normal work or regular State Summer School Courses.

## TRAINING SCHOOL

This new Training School is across the road from the Administration building. This makes a very convenient arrangement for the lady students. In this building there are offices for Director of Teacher Training, Library, lunch room, and a very large auditorium. This building has steam heat and modern sanitary provisions.

## THE EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

Through the Extension Department, the Elizabeth City State Normal School offers opportunities to study to teachers in the field, who are holders of State Certificates or the equivalent and are unable to be in residence during the regular year. Such nonresident credits when combined with resident credits earned during a regular term or a Summer School session are accepted on a certificate and for work on graduation.

All instruction is given by members of the regular faculty in classes which meet at frequent intervals, usually on Saturdays in centers within range of the School.

Residence and Extension work cannot be done at the same time.

The Extension work for one year should neither take the place of Summer School nor equal to the credits of a six-week Summer School.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

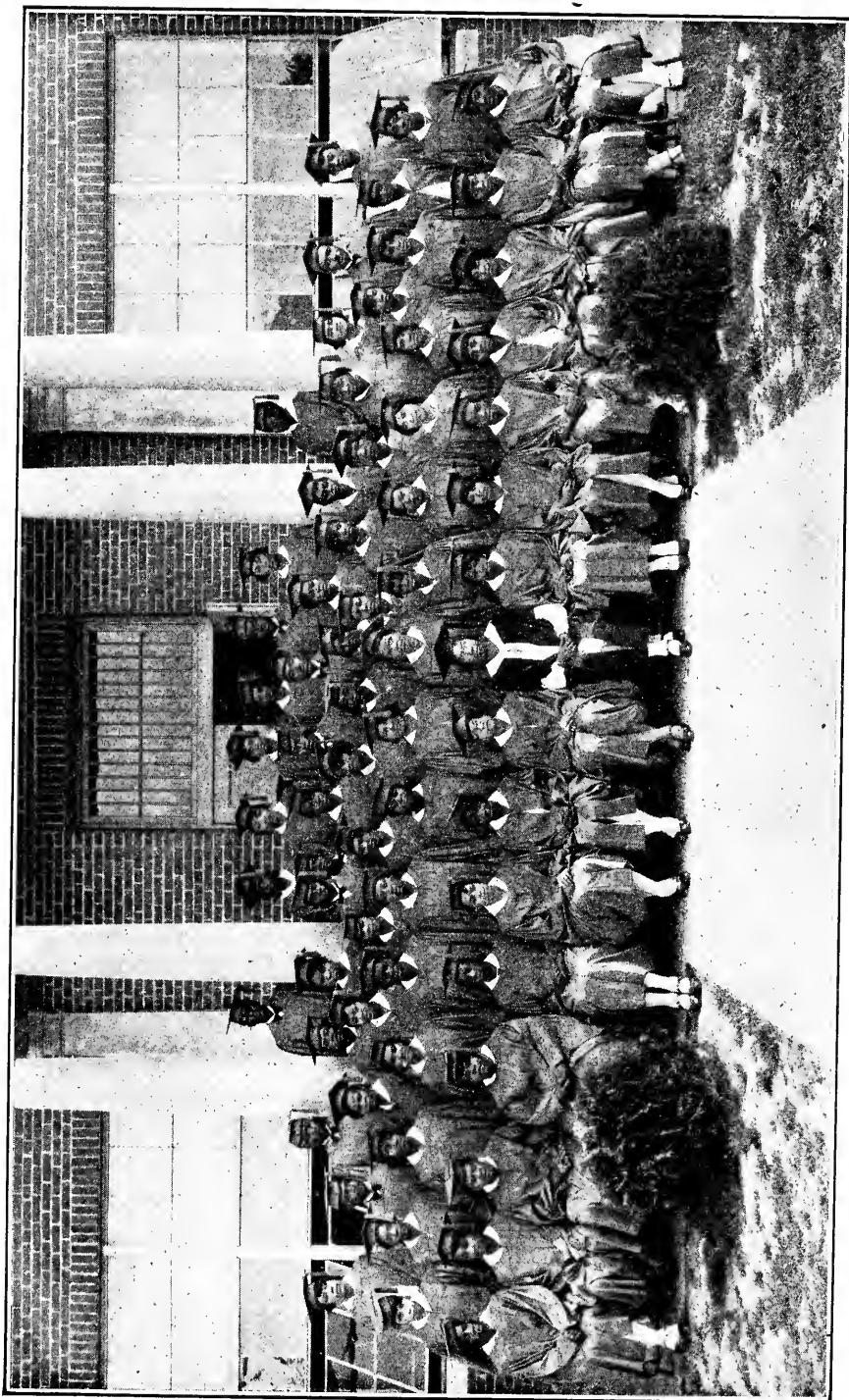
## Officers 1929-30

MR. J. R. FLEMING.....	President
MRS. RACHEL LUTON.....	First Vice President
MISS MAMIE TURNER.....	Second Vice President
MISS VIOLA WELCH.....	Third Vice President
MRS. JENNIE H. BUTLER.....	Corresponding Secretary
MISS PEARL HARRIS.....	Recording Secretary
MRS. CARRIE E. FLEMING.....	Treasurer

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

J. R. FLEMING, Chairman

J. R. WHITFIELD.....	Grimesland, N. C.
T. S. COOPER.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS EVA JOHNSON.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MRS. MATTIE ANDERSON.....	Hertford, N. C.
MRS. ADDIE ROBINSON.....	Moyock, N. C.
MISS LAURA LUTON.....	Edenton, N. C.
MRS. ELLEN SPELLMAN.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. S. YATES.....	Winton, N. C.
MISS ALICE COSTON.....	Edenton, N. C.
MRS. M. B. SPEIGHTS.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MRS. M. E. DOLES.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS MOCILE CARDWELL.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS E. C. HARRIS.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS E. J. LEWIS.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
REV. J. T. DOLES.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
DR. P. W. MOORE.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
PROF. J. H. BIAS.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. H. BUTLER.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.



Senior Normal Class

Part 5

Class Roll and Summary

## SENIOR NORMAL CLASS

School Year September 2, 1929 to May 24, 1930

ALLEN, MINNIE		Smithfield, N. C.
ANDERSON, VIRGINIA	1112	Norfolk, Va.
ARMSTRONG, EVA		Elizabeth City, N. C.
BAGLEY, CATHERINE		Windsor, N. C.
BERRY, MARTHA	1691	Wilmington, N. C.
BOGUE, BETTIE		Rich Square, N. C.
BOYCE, ROBERTA	11488	Edenton, N. C.
BOYD, MAGGIE	409	Roper, N. C.
BROWN, ELSIE	10383	Norfolk, Va.
BROWN, JESSIE VIRGINIA	10119	Elizabeth City, N. C.
CRADLE, ELIZABETH	10147	Plymouth, N. C.
CROSS, ANNIE	11371	Suffolk, Va.
DANIELS, FLORENCE	11372	Greenville, N. C.
DAUGHTRY, EARL		Hertford, N. C.
DOXEY, RUTH		Elizabeth City, N. C.
FITCHETTE, JENEVA		Norfolk, Va.
GALLUP, EDNA		Norfolk, Va.
GRANT, BESSIE		Suffolk, Va.
GREGORY, BESSIE	10152	Elizabeth City, N. C.
GREGORY, RUTH	10120	Bartlett, N. C.
HALL, ELTON	4257	Edenton, N. C.
HALL, FREDDIE	6254	Gatesville, N. C.
HARDY, SHELLIE	4339	Elizabeth City, N. C.
HARVEY, VIDA	10129	Elizabeth City, N. C.
HAWKINS, BELINDA		Winfall, N. C.
HEXTALL, INEZ	760	Elizabeth City, N. C.
HILL, NANCY	4633	Cresswell, N. C.
HOLLEY, ETHEL		Rich Square, N. C.
HOLLEY, KATIE		Long Island, N. Y.
HOLLEY, PETTIGREW	4759	Tyner, N. C.
HUNTER, NELLIE	11397	Tyner, N. C.
HYMAN, NANNIE	4960	Bethel, N. C.
INGRAM, MARY A.	11398	Rockingham, N. C.
JAMES, JOHN W.	4981	Plymouth, N. C.
JERNIGAN, TINIE	5071	Edenton, N. C.
JOHNSON, RUTH O.	10157	Plymouth, N. C.
JONES, LILLA	5298	Columbia, N. C.
JONES, RUBY MAE	5340	Ahoskie, N. C.
JOYNER, JOHN W.	5437	Garysburg, N. C.
LEATHERS, BARBARA	11413	Tarboro, N. C.
LONG, MILLIE M.		Wise, N. C.
LYNCH, FLORIDA R.	10160	Whitakers, N. C.
MAULTSBY, LOUISE	6076	Whiteville, N. C.
MOORE, GEORGE G.	11417	Potecasi, N. C.
MORRIS, RAYMOND	617	Jamesville, N. C.



MURPHY, REBA	10163	Elizabeth City, N. C.
NICHOLS, BLONDENA	10166	Plymouth, N. C.
PAYTON, CORA LEE		Elizabeth City, N. C.
PAYTON, LOUISE	10167	Greenville, N. C.
PERRY, MARY	11421	Elizabeth City, N. C.
RANSOME, ARYMENTA		Plymouth, N. C.
RASCOE, PAULINE	7353	Gatesville, N. C.
REID, LILLIE	10168	Elizabeth City, N. C.
RICE, DAVID R.	10128	Elizabeth City, N. C.
RIDDICK, SALLIE		Williamston, N. C.
ROBINSON, AIBERTA	11425	Wilmington, N. C.
SAMPSON, ESTELLA		Clinton, N. C.
SAVAGE, HELEN	2395	Edenton, N. C.
SAUNDERS, HELEN P.	6032	Accomac, Va.
SIMMS, IRENE	11369	Fremont, N. C.
SLADE, LILLIAN M.		Williamston, N. C.
STALLING, MATILDA	8395	Edenton, N. C.
STARKEY, IRENE		Wilmington, N. C.
STEWART, EVA L.	10171	Plymouth, N. C.
WALKER, EMMA D.	8990	Plymouth, N. C.
WALL, LILLIAN	10173	Jackson, N. C.
WALSON, FLORETTA		Elizabeth City, N. C.
WALSTON, EULA	9013	Bartlett, N. C.
WARD, INA	9043	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WEEKS, MARY	10177	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WHITE, MARY E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
WILLIE, ELMA	738	Suffolk, Va.
YOUNG, CORENE	10179	Griffin, Ga.

## JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS

School Year September 2, 1929 to May 24, 1930.

ALLEN, MARY M.	1834	Roper, N. C.
ANTHONY, ARBUTUS	10385	Roper, N. C.
ANTHONY, CATHERINE	1250	Scotland, N. C.
ASHLEY, VATER	1310	Lumberton, N. C.
BELL, CARRIE J.	10443	Burgaw, N. C.
BERRY, ELVIRA	10444	Ringwood, N. C.
BERRY, C. M.	1683	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BOOTHE, MARGARET	10491	Goldsboro, N. C.
BOND, EVA L.	9071	Windsor, N. C.
BOND, KATIE	1827	Littleton, N. C.
BOWSER, HELEN	3719	Norfolk, Va.
BOWSER, SARAH		Columbia, N. C.
BOWSER, VIOLA	10462	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BRANCH, FLOSSIE		Seaboard, N. C.
BRYANT, BERTHA		Southport, N. C.

BUTLER, JENNIE	2335	Elizabeth City, N. C.
CHEEK, MAGGIE		Henderson, N. C.
CHERRY, ANNIE		Askeville, N. C.
CLARK, DAISY L.	494	Roper, N. C.
COBB, LUZANIA	1170	Tarboro, N. C.
CONGLETON, ELIZABETH	6167	Robersonville, N. C.
COSTON, CATHERINE		Burgaw, N. C.
CRUMP, EMMA	10463	Portsmouth, Va.
DAVIS, VIOLA LEE	10490	Palmyra, N. C.
DOWNING, AVIES	10464	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
DOWNING, MAUDE	10465	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
DRAPER, ROSA		Parmele, N. C.
DUGER, BLANCHE		Robersonville, N. C.
ELEY, PEARLIE		Rich Square, N. C.
FELTON, LAURA		Hertford, N. C.
FELTON, RUTH		Hertford, N. C.
FELTON, SALLIE	10466	Belvidere, N. C.
FLOYD, RUTH		Fairmont, N. C.
FREEMAN, MILDRED	10467	Elizabeth City, N. C.
GARRETT, LENORA	10468	Ahoske, N. C.
GRIMES, MARY	10438	Roper, N. C.
HOGANS, GLADYS	10396	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
HARPER, JOHNNIE	10470	Snow Hill, N. C.
HAYWOOD, ELMA	4528	Hamlet, N. C.
HEATH, LENA	10439	Plymouth, N. C.
HEXSTALL, ELLA	10471	Elizabeth City, N. C.
HIGHSMITH, FANNIE E.	10469	Parmele, N. C.
HOLLEY, NELLIE	10472	Hertford, N. C.
HOLMES, CARRIE	4819	Maple Hill, N. C.
HOWARD, ETHEL L.	4889	Roper, N. C.
HUNTLEY, JERETHA		Peachland, N. C.
HYNER, BEATRICE	10473	Belvidere, N. C.
JACKSON, JOSSIE		Southport, N. C.
JACKSON, L. M.	4426	Washington, D. C.
JAMES, ANNIE L.	471	Jamesville, N. C.
JENETTE, VIRGINIA	10442	Plymouth, N. C.
JOHNSON, BESSIE L.	10494	Norfolk, Va.
JOHNSON, THEODOSIA	5196	Fentress, Va.
JONES, ANNIE C.	5211	Winton, N. C.
JONES, ETHEL	5257	Oxford, N. C.
KEA, MADGIE	5453	Wilmington, N. C.
KENION, COUNCIL	10445	Maysville, N. C.
KING, LELA	6493	Washington, N. C.
KNIGHT, MARY E.		Robersonville, N. C.
KNIGHT, ANNIE L.	10475	Robersonville, N. C.
LASSITER, ELIZABETH		Severn, N. C.
LASSITER, WM. DONALD	10394	Aulander, N. C.
LEE, CLAUDIA		Murfreesboro, N. C.
LEWIS, MARY A.		Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS, MARTHA S.		Ahoskie, N. C.
LITTLE, CATHERINE	5835	Rockingham, N. C.
LIVERMAN, MERTIE	10447	Gum Neck, N. C.
LOGAN, MABLE B.		Edenton, N. C.
LOYD, HATTIE		Plymouth, N. C.
MACK, VIOLA	3485	Southampton, N. Y.
MAJETTE, GLADIE		Ahoskie, N. C.
MARSHBURN, CLARA		Maple Hill, N. C.
MATHEWSON, KATIE		Beaufort, N. C.
MCGLOUGHN, ANNIE	1852	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McKNIGHT, RUTH E.		Burgaw, N. C.
MAJETTE, GLADYS		Ahoskie, N. C.
MOSLEY, A. L.		Durham, N. C.
MULLEN, GEORGIA	6612	Ahoskie, N. C.
NEWBIE, BERTHA	10477	Portsmouth, N. C. VA
NIMMO, CORA		Saint Brides, Va.
NORMAN, CELIA	6756	Elizabeth City, N. C.
OVERTON, EVA	6840	Elizabeth City, N. C.
PARKER, NAOMI		Rocky Mount, N. V.
PERCY, ANNIE	10478	Elizabeth City, N. C.
PERRY, ANNIE M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
PERKINS, LEO		Elizabeth City, N. C.
PERRY, BEATRICE	70479	Winfall, N. C.
PERRY, MARY E.		Winfall, N. C.
PIERCE, ELSIE	10480	Suffolk, Va.
PHILLIPS, BENA H.	7127	Pendleton, N. C.
POLSON, ETTA B.		Corapeake, N. C.
POYNER, JUDY A.	5176	Currituck, N. C.
PRITCHARD, ALMA	7266	Windsor, N. C.
PRITCHARD, MABEL		Windsor, N. C.
PURNELL, RAYMOND	1017	Creswell, N. C.
RASCOE, WILLIE B.		Windsor, N. C.
REID, LELIA	7427	St. Brides, Va.
REID, WILLIE	10481	Elizabeth City, N. C.
RICE, CLARKIE		Elizabeth City, N. C.
RIDDICK, EVA L.	10482	Belvidere, N. C.
RIDDICK, SALLIE	10483	Hertford, N. C.
ROBINSON, PEARL		Como, N. C.
ROBINSON, ROSA	7636	Como, N. C.
RODGERS, MAGGIE		Tarboro, N. C.
ROUSON, NEZZIE	7694	Roper, N. C.
SATTERFIELD, MARIABLE	10410	Hertford, N. C.
SHANNON, LILLIAN	7890	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SIMON, ELIZABETH		Winfall, N. C.
SIMON, RUSSEL	8000	Winfall, N. C.
SEYMOUR, GLADYS	7881	Moyock, N. C.
SLAUGHTER, GENEVA		Elizabeth City, N. C.
SMALL, HARRIETT	8090	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SMITH, MARY S.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

same

11

SMITH, ROSA L.	10454	Ahoskie, N. C.
SMITHWICK, PEARL	8223	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SPELLER, KATIE	8260	Windsor, N. C.
SPELLMAN, EDNA I.	8271	Winfall, N. C.
SPENCER, SUTTON		New York City
SPENCE, CLARA	10455	Hickory, Va.
STANCELL, OLA		Pendleton, N. C.
STEPHENS, REBECCA		Tarboro, N. C.
STEPHENSON, ANNIE		Murfreesboro, N. C.
SUGGS, ELLA		Snow Hill, N. C.
SUTTON, OLIVA	10459	Windsor, N. C.
SUTTON, THELMA	10457	Windsor, N. C.
TAYLOR, OLIVIA	8652	
TAYLOR, WILLIE	10484	Elizabeth City, N. C.
THORNTON, PAULINE		Weldon, N. C.
TURNAGE, CELIA	10485	Farmville, N. C.
WALKER, LENA		Plymouth, N. C.
WALTON, ETHEL		Kelford, N. C.
WHITE, MARY J.	10486	Windsor, N. C.
WHYTE, GOLENA	2387	Colerain, N. C.
WIGGINS, HATTIE B.	10953	Winfall, N. C.
WILLIAMS, DOROTHY		Walstonburg, N. C.
WILLIAMS, SHERMAN	9549	Norfolk, Va.

## FOURTH YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

School Year September 2, 1929 to May 24, 1930.

ANTHONY, ARBUTUS	10385	Roper, N. C.
BARRINGTON, GLADYS E.	10511	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BIAS, LEON	5604	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BROWN, LUCY O.		Pantego, N. C.
CHERRY, BOSTON	9863	Hassell, N. C.
DIGGS, DELLA	10512	Mt. Olive, N. C.
DOWNING, OVILS		Tuckahoe, N. Y.
DOWNING, MAUDE		Tuckahoe, N. Y.
DOUGLASS, GERTRUDE W.		Windsor, N. C.
DUPREE, MARY B.	10643	Greenville, N. C.
FONVILLE, GEORGIA	3673	Maysville, N. C.
FORBES, LESSIE E.	10513	Lynn Haven, Va.
GARRIS, FANNIE M.		Windsor, N. C.
GRIFFIN, LAURA LEE		Williamston, N. C.
GURGANUS, AMANDA		Williamston, N. C.
HUMPHRIES, HAZEL C.	4931	Hickory, N. C.
KEYS, ADDIE	10514	Jamesville, N. C.
JAMES, ANNIE		Jamesville, N. C.
JOHNSON, ROBERT	10515	Enfield, N. C.
LUTON, JOHN	10516	Edenton, N. C.

OVERTON, WILLIE	-----	Windsor, N. C.
RIDDICK, HAZEL	-----	Pantego, N. C.
SHIELDS, CAESAR	7956	Elizabeth City, N. C.
THOMPSON, MARY	-----	Edenton, N. C.
TILLET, LILLIAN	8759	Manteo, N. C.
TAYLOR, ROBERT	-----	Windsor, N. C.
WHITAKER, MARY D.	10517	Enfield, N. C.
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH E.	10518	Bartlett, N. C.
WILLIAMS, JESSIE M.	5139 9499-7063	Hobgood, N. C.
WILSON, MARGARET	10527	Norfolk, Va.

### THIRD YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

School Year September 2, 1929 to May 24, 1930.

APPLEWHITE, RUTH	-----	-----
DEY, MALCOLN	3141	Hickory, Va.
FAGAN, MARGARET	9828	Plymouth, N. C.
FIELDS, MARGARET	7828	Palmyra, N. C.
FORBES, SARAH	10519	Lynn Haven, Va.
HODGES, VIRGINIA	372	Portsmouth, Va.
HOGGARD, L. MINNIE	10040	Windsor, N. C.
JOHNSON, HERMAN	-----	Enfield, N. C.
MANN, JANIE	10520	Phoebus, Va.
PITTMAN, AMANDA F.	-----	Enfield, N. C.
ROBINSON, EVA	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SHIELDS, JULIUS M.	5293	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SIMMONS, ELOISE	3956	La Belle, Pa.
SMITH, ETHEL B.	8144	Enfield, N. C.
STANCEL, MATTIE	-----	Pendleton, N. C.
STATON, ODESSA	10521	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TILLERY, RUBIE	8752	Enfield, N. C.
WHITAKER, VERNON	9212	Enfield, N. C.

### Pupils In The Seventh Grade of The Training School

BIAS, ELIZABETH	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BOWSER, CHARLES	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BOWSER, DANIEL	10524	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BROWN, DAVID	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BROWN, ROBERT	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
CARTWRIGHT, DANIEL	-----	Weeksville, N. C.
CARTWRIGHT, EUNICE	-----	Weeksville, N. C.
COUNCIL, RICHARD	-----	Elizabeth City, N. C.
EVANS, ETHEL	-----	Weeksville, N. C.
GARNES, THELMA	10522	Newport News, Va.
GRIFFIN, CLARA	918	Elizabeth City, N. C.

HINES, SAMUEL.....	Currituck, N. C.
HYMAN, ADDIE.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
JEFFRESS, FRANCES.....	Washington, D. C.
PRUDEN, ALMA.....	Manteo, N. C.
RIDDICK, FRANCES.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
VAUGHN, FANNIE.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WRIGHT, EDNA.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WALKER, MILDRED.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
ZACHARY, WILBERT.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.

**SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE**  
1929-1930

**Normal Department**

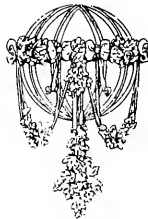
	Boys	Girls	Total
Second Year .....	8	65	73
First Year .....	5	131	136
Total.....	13	186	209

**High School Department**

Fourth Year .....	6	24	30
Third Year .....	1	17	18
Total.....	7	41	48

Training School .....	135	145	280
Total.....	8	12	20

Summer School .....	16	249	265
Extension .....	75	240	315
Total in all Departments.....	119	738	1117



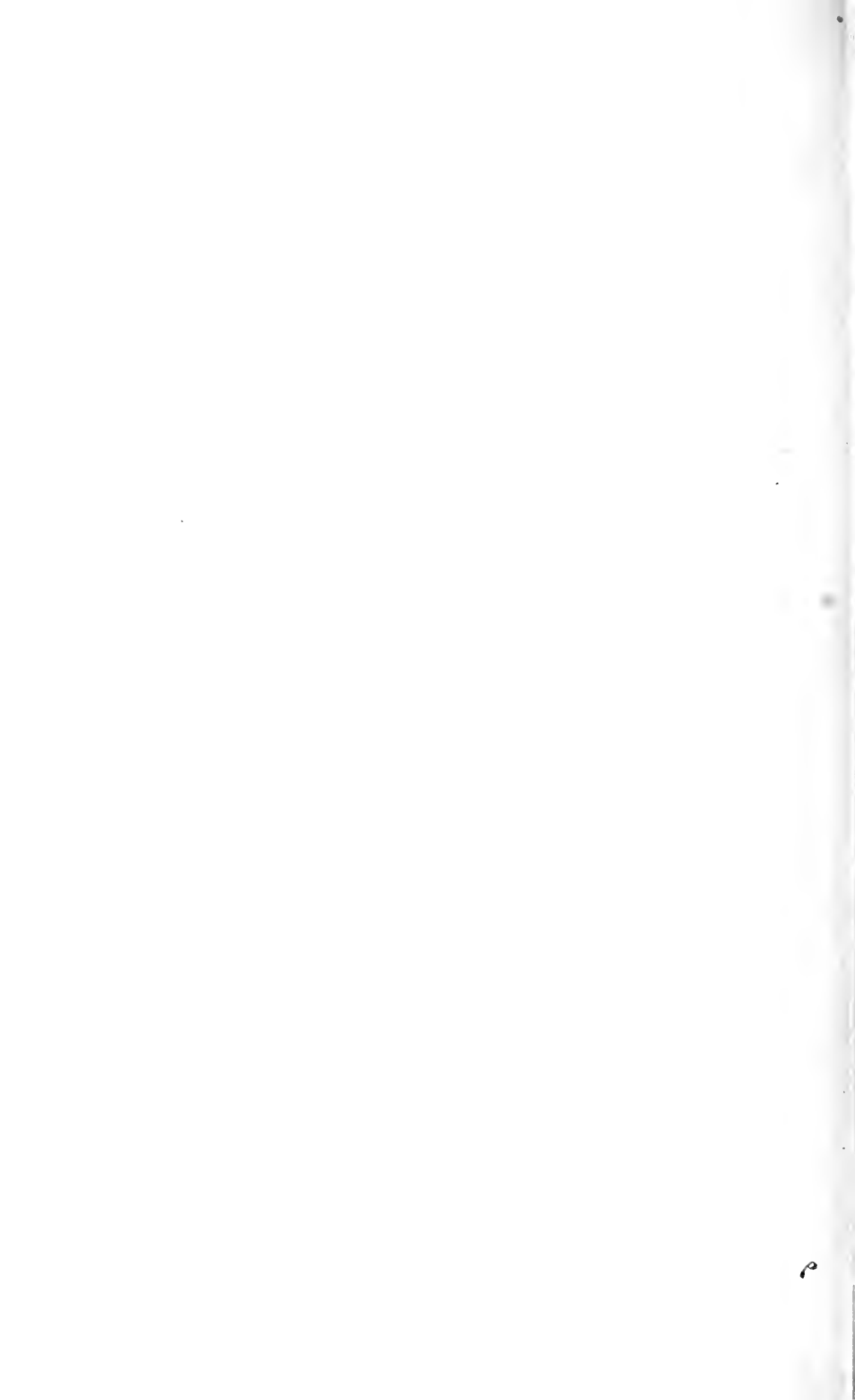


Steam Laundry and Students

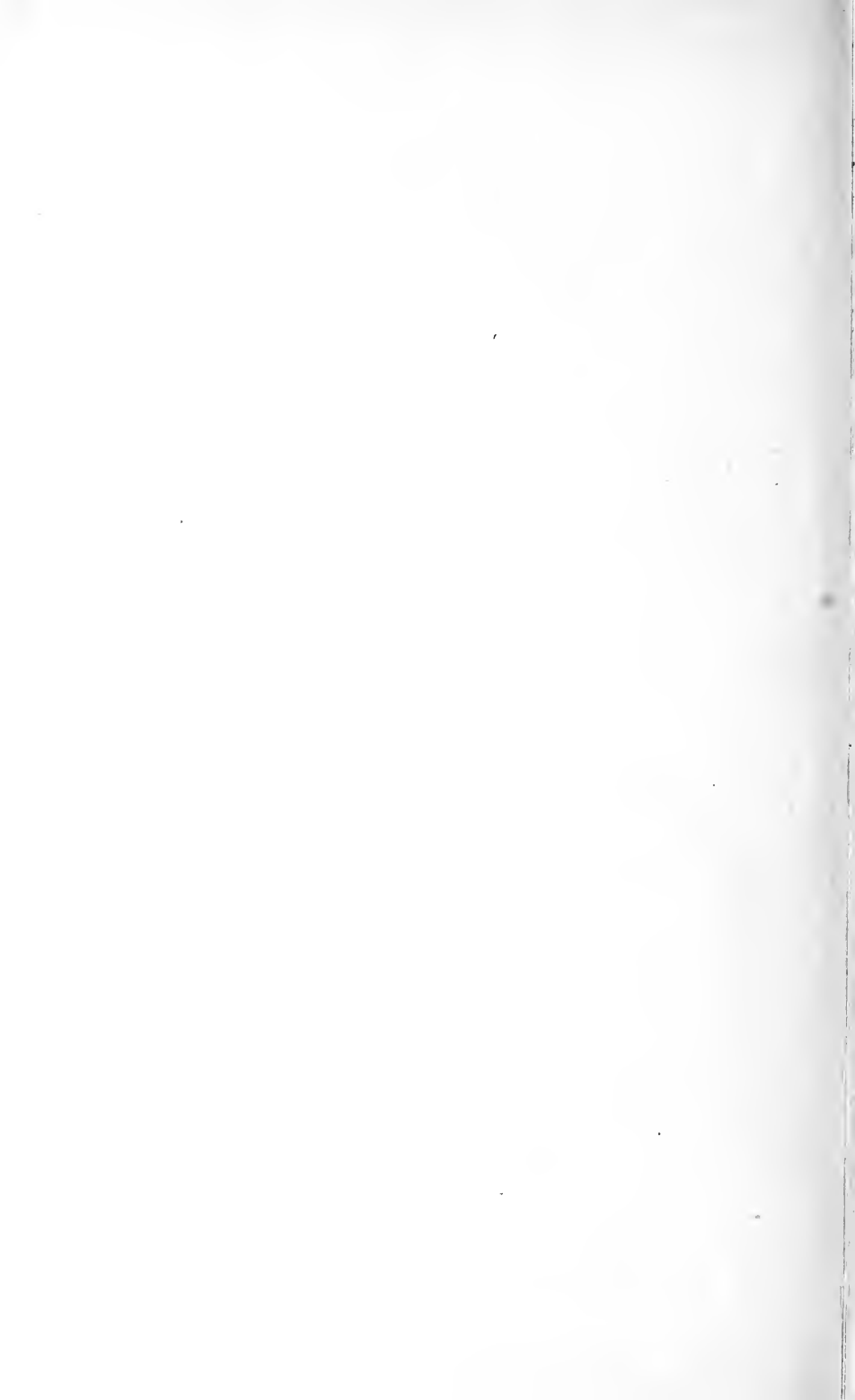
















State Teachers College Library  
Elizabeth City, North Carolina

